

INDEX

Page numbers in **bold type** indicate principal references.

A

- Abamectin, 1802
Abattoir sanitation, 1227
Abdominal
 counterpressure, 1241
 distention, 111
 large animals, 161
 fat necrosis, **152**
 pain, 111
 ping, 111
 trauma, 1240
Abducent nerve, 891
Aberrant
 leucocytozoonosis, birds,
 1882
 parasites, 938
 pigment metabolism, 717
Abnormal
 beak growth, turtles and tortoises,
 1420
 behavior, 1161
 ingestive, dogs and cats, 1180
 eggs, 1972
 fetal development, calves, 1468
 teeth
 eruption, large animals, 134
 number, 126
 position and direction, 127
Abomasum
 disorders, **152**
 displaced, 152, 1550
 impaction, dietary, 158
 right torsion of, 153
 ulcers, 155
 volvulus, 152
Abortion
 cattle, 989, 1468
 contagious, 999
 mycotic, 991
 enzootic
 ewes, 993
 goats, 994
 epizootic bovine, 992
 foothill, 992
 goats, 994
 chlamydial, 994
 horses, 477, 996, 1481
 bacterial, 997
 large animals, **988**
 pigs, 994
 sheep, 993
 small animals, 1506
 virus, equine, 1081
Abscesses
 foot, sheep, 851
 liver, 231
 cattle, **266**
 rabbits, 1390
 reptiles, 1414
 subsolar, horses, 820
 toe, sheep, 855
 udder, 1030
Absidia sp, 468, 991
Absolute polycythemia, 58
Absorption of drugs, 1652
Acacia bertandieri, 2126
Acanthamoeba castellanii, 947
Acanthocephala, 2176
 fish, 1286
 rats and mice, 1322
 reptiles, 1418
 small animals, 319
Acanthocytes, 1207
Acantholysis, 578
 familial, 606
Acanthoma, infundibular keratinizing, 689
Acanthosis nigricans, **711**
Acariasis, 2178
 cutaneous, **665**
 marine mammals, 1356
 pulmonary, primates, 1335
 Acaricide (organic) toxicity, **2061**
 Accessory thyroid tissue, 414
 Accumulation of toxicants, 2018
 ACE inhibitors, 1670
 Acemannon, 1874
 Acepromazine, 1682, 1718-1719
 Acer rubrum, 2116
 Acetaminophen, 1720
 toxicity, 335
 Acetic acid, 1847
 Acetonemia, cattle, **736**
 Acetone toxicity, 2070

- Achalasia
 cricopharyngeal, 128
 lower esophageal sphincter, 128
- Achilles tendon
 disruption, small animals, 858
 laceration, horses, 832
- Achyla, 470, 1291
- Acidifying agents
 ruminoreticular, 1694
 urinary, 1736
- Acidophil hepatitis, canine, 336
- Acidosis
 lactic acid, 1550
 renal tubular, small animals, 1139
- Aciduria, L-glyceric, 913
- Acinetobacter* spp, 617, 1299, 1477, 1757
- Acne, udder, 1031
- Acorn poisoning, **2142**
- Acquired
 alopecia, 595
 anestrus, 1502
 aurotrichia, dogs, 605
 coagulation protein disorders, 42
 immunodeficiency syndrome, Simian, 1336
 metabolic disorders, 724
 platelet function disorders, 46
 thrombocytopenia, 43
 vascular disorders, 47
- Acromonium*
coenophialum, 152, 809, 2082, 2087
loii, 2078, 2148
 spp, 469
- Acridine dyes, 1851
- Acriflavine, 1851
- Acrochordons, 699
- Acrodermatitis, lethal, dogs, 607
- Acrolein, 1835
- Acromegaly, feline, 413
- Acrosoxacin, 1762
- Actinic keratosis, 689
- Actinobacillosis, **429**
- Actinobacillus*
actinoides, 429
actinomycetemcomitans, 429
capsulatus, 429
equuli, 86, 115, 122, 230, 238, 429, 947, 1080,
 1477, 1482
indolicus, 430
lignieresii, 114, 429, 1016
minor, 430
pleuropneumoniae, 430, 1100, 1105-1106,
 1379, 1385
porcinus, 430
seminis, 430, 760, 1498
 spp, 429-430, 503, 1203, 1458-1459
suis, 430
ureae, 430
- Actinobacter* spp, 1752
- Actinomadura*, 1893
- Actinomyces*
bovis, 430-431, 1016, 1757
hordeovulneris, 431
israelii, 431, 2168
naestlundii, 431
odontolyticus, 136
ovis, 1748
pyogenes, 56, 231, 267, 431, 547, 650, 794, 843,
 847-848, 850-852, 855, 989, 991-992, 996,
 1010, 1012, 1015-1017, 1074, 1108, 1111,
 1468
 spp, 135, 338, 430, 811, 947, 1203, 1353, 1697,
 1770, 1766, 1788-1789, 1795, 2168
suis, 431, 1152
viscosus, 136, 432, 483
- Actinomycetes, marine mammals, 1353
- Actinomycin D, 1843
- Actinomycosis, **430**, 2168
- Action potential, 885
- Activated
 clotting time, 1204
 coagulation time, 40
 partial thromboplastin time, 40
- Active immunization, 1867
- Activity
 redirected, 1162
 vacuum, 1162
- Acute
 bovine pulmonary emphysema and edema, 1075
 bronchointerstitial pneumonia, foals, 1089
 cholangitis and cholangiohepatitis, small
 animals, 338
 death syndrome, poultry, **1914**
 enteritis, in salmonellosis, 121
 epididymitis, small animals, 1041
 gastric dilatation, primates, 1337
 hepatic
 atrophy, horses, 228
 disease, horses, 228
 necrosis, cattle, 229
 hepatitis, large animals, 228
 idiopathic polyradiculoneuritis, 914
 intestinal obstructions, large animals, 160
 metritis, small animals, 1035
 multiglandular mastitis, sows, 1021
 necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis, 281
 orchitis, small animals, 1041
 pancreatitis, 311
 tests, 1197
 puerperal metritis, 1016
 renal failure, small animals, 1136
 selenium poisoning, 2152
 toxicosis, 2018
 uniglandular mastitis, sows, 1022
- Acycloguanosine, 1798
- Acyclovir, 1798
- Addison's disease, 391
 marine mammals, 1352
- Adenitis, granulomatous sebaceous, 604

- Adenocarcinomas
 anal sac, 401
 apocrine gland, 694
 ceruminous gland, 694
 chickens, 1941
 hepatoid gland, 696
 renal, amphibians, 1339
 sebaceous gland, 695
 Adenohypophysis, 405
 Adenomas
 adrenal cortex, 388
 apocrine, 693
 hepatoid gland, 696
 pars intermedia, 409
 pituitary, 409-410
 sebaceous gland, 695
 thyroid C-cell, 421
 Adenomatosi
 porcine intestinal, 254
 pulmonary, sheep and goats, 1112
 Adenovirus infection
 marine mammals, 1358
 pigs, 258
 Adhesions, intra-abdominal, horses, 174
 Adipose tissue tumors, 702
 Adiprim, 1769
 Adjuvants, 1873
 Administration
 of anthelmintics, 1802
 of drugs, routes, 1649
 Adnexal dysplasia, focal, 698
 Adrenal
 cortex, 379, 387
 adenomas, 388
 carcinomas, 388
 glands, **386**
 medulla, 393
 hyperplasia, 421
 tumors, 421
 Adrenalitis, autoimmune, 582
 β -Adrenergic agonists, 1669, 1726
 β -Adrenoceptor agonists, 1866
 Adrenocorticotrophic hormone, 406
 Adult
 onset panhypopituitarism, 410
 rickets, 770
 Advancement flaps, 1258
 Adverse reaction to foods, 1636
 Aedes
aegypti, 641, 2185
albopictus, 528, 641
canadensis, 932
lineatopennis, 541
 spp, 640, 933, 1883, 1960, 2181, 2183, 2185
 vexans, 641, 932
 Aegyptianella
africolumbae, 683
arboreus, 683
miniatus, 683
persicus, 683
pullorum, 671, 683
radiatus, 683
sanchezi, 683
 spp, 1879-1880
walkerae, 683
 Aegyptianellosis, birds, 1880
 Aelurostrongylus
abstrusus, 1061-1064, 1117, 1123
 spp, 1121
 Aerobacter
aerogenes, 395, 1333, 1787
hydrophila, 1333
 Aeromonas
hydrophila, 247, 1281, 1287, 1338, 1415
salmonicida, 1284, 1287
sobria, 1287
 spp, 1267, 1289, 1299, 1413-1414, 1477
 Aerophagia, dogs and cats, 1180
 Aesculus spp, 2110
 Afghan Hound myelomalacia, 903
 Afibrinogenemia, congenital, 40
 Aflatoxicosis, 2077-2078
 fish, 1293
 poultry, 1932
 African
 hemorrhagic fever, 2178
 horse sickness, **496**
 sleeping sickness, 645, 2170
 swine fever, **504**
 tumbu fly, 656
 Agalactia
 bovine, 1029
 contagious, small ruminants, **1003**
 small animals, 1507
 syndrome, sows, 1020
 toxemia, sows, 1020
 Agapornis pox, 1308
 Agave lecheguilla, 234, 717, 2126
 Age
 associated diseases, rats and mice, 1325
 estimation, by examination of teeth, 131
 Agglutinin disease, cold, 578
 Aggression, 1161
 cats, 1184
 chickens, 1174
 dogs, 1175
 horses
 breeding, 1167
 to horses, 1164
 to people, 1163
 reptiles, 1420
 swine, 1171
 Aggressive fibromatosis, 700
 Agrostemma githago, 2126
 Agrostis avenacea, 2148
 Aino virus, 452
 Air sac mite, 1976
 caged birds, 1306

- Airway, 1231
 Akabane disease, 451
Alaria
 alata, 324
 canis, 324
 spp, 324
 Albendazole, 1807
 Albinism, 604
 Albuterol, 1727
Alcaligenes spp, 617, 1477
 Alcohol, isopropyl, toxicity, 2071
 Alcohols, 1847
 Alcuronium, 1710
 Aldosterone, 387
 Aldrin toxicity, 2063
 Aleutian disease, mink, 585, 1363
 Algal poisoning, 232, **2022**
 Aliphatic organic arsenicals, 2025
 Alkali disease, 2151
 Alkylating agents, antineoplastic, 1834
 Alkyl sulfonates, 1835
 Allergic
 alveolitis, extrinsic, 1077
 asthma, 575
 breakthrough, 575
 bronchiolitis, 575
 bronchitis, chronic, 574
 bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, 2168
 colitis, 575
 dermatitis, flea, **634**
 enteritis, 575
 gastritis, 575
 inhalant dermatitis, **608**
 pneumonitis, small animals, 1114
 rhinitis, 574
 Allergy
 food, 575, **611**, 1636
 intestinal, 575
 milk, 574
Allescheria boydii, 469
 Allethrin, 1856
Allium
 canadense, 2122-2123
 cepa, 2122-2123
 Alloimmune thrombocytopenia, fetal and neonatal, 43
 Allopurinol, 1737
Aloe
 barbadensis, 1874
 vera, 1874
 Alopecia, 595
 hereditary, 602
 Alpacas, **1339**
 Alsike clover toxicosis, 233
Alternaria sp, 2080
 Aluminum phosphide poisoning, 2147
 Alveolar
 emphysema, 1068
 chronic, horses, 1092
 hydatid tapeworm, 320
 Alveolitis
 allergic extrinsic, 1077
 diffuse fibrosing, 1078
 Amantadine, 1799
Amaranthus spp, 2142
Ambiphyra spp, 1281
Amblyomma
 americanum, 494, 673, 684
 astrion, 674
 cajennense, 673
 cohaerens, 674
 gemma, 674
 hebraeum, 674, 684
 imitator, 674
 integrum, 674
 lepidum, 674
 maculatum, 673
 mudlairi, 674
 neumannii, 674
 ovale, 674
 parvum, 674
 pomposum, 674
 spp, 33, 531, 536, 673-674
 tapirellum, 674
 testudinarium, 674
 tigrinum, 674
 variegatum, 673-674
 Amblyopia, Irish Setters, 907
Ambystoma spp, 1338
 Amebiasis, 140
Ameiva spp, 1419
 Ameloblasts, 139
 American
 dog tick, 675
 trypanosomiasis, 2170
Amianthium muscaetoxicum, 2112
 Amide poisoning, 2043
Amidostomum anseris, 1919-1920, 1922
 Amikacin, 1755
 Aminacrine, 1851
 Amino acid
 deficiencies, poultry, 2003
 requirement
 horses, 1581
 pigs, 1603
 poultry, 1986
 turkeys (table), 1990
 Aminocyclitols, 1755
 antibiotics, miscellaneous, 1761
 Aminoglycosides, 1755
 antimicrobial activity, 1756
 classes, 1755
 dose rates, 1758
 general properties, 1755
 pharmacokinetic features, 1757
 special clinical concerns, 1759
 therapeutic indications, 1758
 withdrawal times, 1761
 Aminopenicillins, 1745

- Aminoisidine, 1755
 Amiodarone, 1674
 Amitraz, 1854, 1856
 Amitriptyline, 1722, 1736
 Amlodipine, 1675
Ammi
 majus, 717
 visnaga, 717
 Ammonia, 1197
 toxicosis, **2094**
 fish, 1277
 Ammonium
 biurate crystals, 1210
 sulfamate poisoning, 2043
 Amoxicillin, 1745
 Amphibians, 1338
 mycobacteriosis, 1338
Amphimerus pseudofelineus, 345,
 2172
 Amphistomes, 200
 Amphotericin B, 1789
 Ampicillin, 1745
 Amprolium, 1892
 Amputation neuromas, 702
 Amrinone, 1670
Amsinckia
 intermedia, 2140
 spp, 2140-2141
 Amylase, 1197
 Amyloidosis, **432**, 1734
 cutaneous nodular, 705
 feline hepatic, 344
 hamsters, 1330
 small animals, 1138
Amyloodinium spp, 1282
Anabaena, 2022-2023
 Anabolic steroids, 1676, 1680, 1713
 Anagen, 594
 Anal
 atresia, 130
 sac
 adenocarcinoma, 401
 disease, 147
 Analgesia, regional, cattle, 784
 Analgesics, 1254, 1717, 1720
 Anaphylactic
 reactions, 573
 shock, 574
 Anaphylaxis, 571
 systemic, 574
Anaplasma
 caudatum, 21-22
 centrale, 21-23, 682
 marginale, 21-23, 675-676, 678-679, 682,
 1209
 masaeterum, 676
 ovis, 21, 676
 spp, 21-22, 670, 676, 681
 Anaplasmosis, 21
 Anaplastic sarcomas, 704
Anaplocephala, 1455
 perfoliata, 175
 Anconeal process, ununited, 877
Ancylostoma
 braziliense, 318, 2176
 caninum, 147, 318, 1809, 2176
 spp, 319, 1817
 tubaeforme, 318
 Androgens, 387
 use in neoplasia, 1845
 Anemia, **8**, 1207
 autoimmune hemolytic, 576
 classification (table), 9
 dermatitis syndrome, poultry, **1883**
 dogs and cats, nutrition in, 1637
 equine infectious, **499**, 924
 feline infectious, 28
 hemolytic, immune-mediated, 14
 nonregenerative, 12
 nursing, mink, 1598
 nutritional, 12
 of chronic disease, 13
 regenerative, 13
 virus infection, chicken or avian, **1883**
 Anencephaly, 899
 Anesthesia
 llamas and alpacas, 1340
 marine mammals, 1349
 ostriches, 1368
 rabbits, 1389
 reptiles, 1406
 zoo animals, 1425
 Anestrus
 acquired, 1502
 cows, 1464
 pigs, 1492
 prolonged, 1502
 Aneurysm, 99
 Angioedematous plaques, 574
 Angioendothelioma, 704
 Angiokeratomas, 703
 Angiolipomas, 703
 Angiomatosis, 703
 Angioneurotic edema, 612
 Angiopathy, hypertensive, turkeys, **1887**
 Angiosarcomas, 704
 Angiostrongyliasis, 2174
Angiostrongylus
 cantonensis, 941, 2174
 costaricensis, 2174
 vasorum, 1061
 Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors,
 1670
Anguina funesta, 2147-2148
 Angular limb deformities
 dogs, 864
 foals, 765
Anhinga anhinga, 940
 Anionic surfactants, 1850
 Anisakiasis, 2174

- Anisakis* spp, 2174
 Anisocytosis, 1207
 Anisognathic, 135
 Ankyloglossia, 126
 Ankylosing spondylosis, cattle, 800
 Annelids, zoonotic diseases, 2176
 Annual ryegrass staggers, 2147
Anocentor nitens, 675
 Anomalies
 congenital, **449**
 cardiovascular system, **67**
 digestive system, **125**
 integumentary system, **601**
 mouth, large animals, 134
 musculoskeletal system, **765**
 nervous system, **898**
 reproductive system, **986**
 urinary system, **1130**
 derivatives of aortic arches, 68
Anopheles, 640
 quadrimaculatus, 641
Anoplocephala
 magna, 205
 perfoliata, 205
 spp, 205
 Anorectal strictures, 149
 Anorexia
 dogs and cats, 1180
 nutrition in, 1637
 horses, 1164
 Anoxia, 1052
 Antacids, ruminoreticular, 1694
 Antemortem inspection, 1224
 Anterior
 enteritis, horses, 175
 uvea, 354
 uveitis, 354, 580
 Anthelmintics, **1800**
 absorption and distribution, 1804
 administration, 1802
 mechanisms of action, 1801
 metabolism and excretion, 1804
 residues, 1805
 resistance, 1806
 safety, 1805
 withholding periods, 1805
 Anthrax, **432**, 2162
 Antiarrhythmics, 1672
 Antibacterial agents, **1745**
 resistance, 1743
 used in caged birds (table), 1301
 Antibiotics (*see also* Antibacterial, Antimicrobial)
 antineoplastic, 1843
 glycoprotein, 1862
 in feed, poultry, 1994
 ionophore, 1861
 nonionophore, 1862
 phosphoglycolipid, 1862
 resistance, 1743
 sensitivity testing, 1199
 toxicity
 guinea pigs, 1328
 hamsters, 1330
 use in llamas and alpacas, 1341
 Antibodies
 cytotoxic, 576
 monoclonal, 1873
 Antibody-mediated cytotoxic reactions, 572
 Anticholinergic drugs, 1729
 Anticoagulants, 1678
 disorders, 47
 oral, 1678
 rodenticide poisoning, **2142**
 toxicity, 1679
 Anticoccidials, modes of action, 1892
 Anticonvulsants, 1714
 Antidepressants, 1722
 Antidiuretic hormone, 406, 412
 Antiemetic drugs, 1682
 Antifoaming agents, 1694
 Antifreeze poisoning, **2035**
 Antifungal agents, 1698, **1788**
 caged birds (table), 1304
 local, 1796
 Antihistamines, 1682, 1700
 Anti-inflammatory agents, **1817**
 Antimetabolites, antineoplastic, 1835
 Antimicrobial (*see also* Antibacterial, Antibiotics)
 agents
 guidelines for use, 1739
 mechanisms of action, 1742
 miscellaneous, 1784
 use in reptiles (table), 1412
 feed additives, 1861
 therapy
 combination, 1741
 reasons for failure, 1742
 requirements for success, 1740
 Antineoplastic
 agents, **1831**, 1836
 handling, 1834
 patterns of toxicity, 1833
 resistance, 1832
 antibiotics, 1843
 Antiparasitics, 1699
 Antipsychotics, 1719
 Antiseptics, **1846**
 Antithrombotic drugs, 1679
 Antitussive drugs, 1725
 Antiviral drugs and interferon, **1797**
 ANTU poisoning, 2143
 Anus, diseases of, 147
 Anxiety, 1161
 generalized, dogs and cats, 1181
 Anxiolytics, 1718
 Aortic
 arch, persistent right, 70
 arches, anomalies of derivatives, 68

- Aortic (*continued*)
 body tumors, 422
 regurgitation, 62
 rupture, poultry, **1885**
 stenosis, 62, 70
- Aotus trivirgatus*, 1333, 1336
- Aphanizomenon*, 2022-2023
- Aphanomyces* spp, 1291
- Apiosoma* spp, 1281
- Aplasia
 cutis, 601
 pure red cell, 577
 thymic, 584
- Aplastic anemia, hemorrhagic, poultry, **1883**
- Apocrine
 adenomas, 693
 cystomatosis, 693
 gland
 adenocarcinomas of haired skin, 694
 cyst, 693
 cystic dilations or hyperplasia, 693
 tumors
 anal sac origin, 694
 cutaneous, 693
- Apocynum* spp, 2116
- Apodemus* spp, 2181
- Apomorphine, 1681
- Aphallus donicum*, 325
- Apparent volume of distribution, 1658
- Appendageal system, 594
- Appetite
 depraved, cattle, 1550
 drugs affecting, 1679
- Apramycin, 1761
- Aptyalism, 284
- Aquaculture, **1265**
 drugs for use in (tables), 1270, 1272
- Aquatic
 animals
 breeding and hatchery operations, 1266
 growout operations, 1267
 birds, nutrition, 1555
- Ara-A, 1798
- Arabian fading syndrome, 604
- Arachnoid cysts, 904, 919
- Argas*
persicus, 684, 1906, 1957
radiatus, 972, 1957
sanchezi, 1906, 1957
 spp, 21, 671, 683, 1880, 1883, 1906-1907, 2178
walkerae, 684, 972
- Argasid ticks, 671, 683
- Argentinean hemorrhagic fever, 2178
- Argulus* spp, 1287
- Arildone, 1800
- Arizona infection, poultry, 1948
- Arizona* spp, 1414-1415
- Armillifer* spp, 2178
- Arnold-Chiari malformation, 900
- Aromatic
 amide, 1814
 organic arsenicals, 2025
- Arrhythmias, 63, 77, 1242, 1550
 respiratory sinus, 60, 78
- Arsenic
 poisoning, 928, **2024**, 2043
 trioxide poisoning, 2043
- Arterial dilators, 1671-1672
- Arteritis, equine viral, **500**, 997
- Arterivirus, 500
- Arthritis
 canine rheumatoid, 580
 degenerative, small animals, 861
 immune-mediated, small animals, 862
 infectious, pigs, 844
 large animals, **758**
 infective, 760
 traumatic, 758
 neoplastic, small animals, 862
 pigs, 845
 septic
 distal interphalangeal joint, cattle, 802
 large animals, 760
 small animals, 862
 serous, horses, 823
 shoulder joint, horses, 829
 viral, poultry, **1968**
- Arthrocentesis, cattle, 785
- Arthrogryposis, 452, 766, 868
- Arthropathies
 degenerative, cattle, 800
 small animals, 859
- Arthropods
 causing CNS disease, **938**, 942
 ostriches, 1376
 primates, 1335
 zoonotic diseases, 2178
- Arthroscopy, cattle, 785
- Arthrosis, sacroiliac, horses, 837
- Artificial insemination
 cattle, 1466
 goats, 1472
 horses, 1485
 poultry, 1971
 sheep, 1499
 small animals, 1505
- Ascaridia*
dissimilis, 1920, 1922
galli, 1918, 1920, 1922
 spp, 1305, 1919
- Ascarids
 causing CNS disease, 940
 impaction, horses, 174
 reptiles, 1417
 small animals, 317
- Ascaris*
 sp, 206
suum, 202, 206, 252, 1813

- Ascarops*, 207-208
strongylina, 207
- Ascites syndrome, poultry, 1953
- Asclepias*
eriocarpa, 1401
 spp, 2041, 2126
- Ascorbic acid deficiency, fish, 1279
- Aseptic
 meningitis, 903
 necrosis of femoral head, dogs, 859
- Asian taeniasis, 1274
- Aspergillosis, **460**, 585, 2168
 allergic bronchopulmonary, 2168
 caged birds, 1303
 marine mammals, 1355
 poultry, 1977
- Aspergillus*
clavatus, 2080
deflectus, 460-461
flavus, 1293, 1932-1933, 2077-2078, 2080
fumigatus, 115, 460, 1303, 1792, 1977, 2080
ochraceus, 1933, 2078
parasiticus, 1932, 2077-2078
 spp, 115, 460-461, 472, 866, 923, 925, 947, 991, 997,
 1065, 1099, 1122, 1419, 1468, 1482, 1792,
 1794, 1847, 1933, 1977, 2077, 2080, 2168
terreus, 460-461
- Asphyxia, peripartum, 950
- Aspicularis*, 1323
tetraptera, 1323
- Aspiration
 pneumonia, **1056**
 reflex, 1122
- Aspirin, 1720
- Asthenia, cutaneous, 46, 605
- Asthma, allergic, 575
- Astragalus*
bisulcatus, 2152
 spp, 98, 450, 990, 2126, 2128
- Astringents, 1677
- Astrocytomas, 954
- Asymmetric hindquarter syndrome, pigs, 867
- Asystole, 1242
- Ataxia
 cattle, 1549
 enzootic, 901, 927, 2076
 goats, 811
 progressive, Charolais cattle, 902, 923
 Simmental-Limousin, 902
 terriers, 903
- Ateles* spp, 1333
- Atenolol, 1674
- Atlantoaxial subluxation, 904, 919
- Atomic weights (table), 2197
- Atopic
 dermatitis, 576
 disease, 573, **608**
 feline, 610
- Atoplasma* spp, 1303-1304, 1879-1881
- Atoxoplasmosis, birds, 1305, 1881
- Atracurium, 1710
- Atrazine poisoning, 2061
- Atresia
 anal, 130
 llamas and alpacas, 1345
 choanal, horses, 1097
- Atrial
 fibrillation, 79
 septal defects, 63, 71
 standstill, persistent, 78
 tachycardia, 79
- Atrioventricular block, 78
- Atrium, silent, 78
- Atrophic rhinitis, pigs, 1101
- Atropine, 1682, 1729
- Attention-seeking behavior, dog and cats, 1180
- Attenuation, 1868
- Atypical
 histiocytomas, 696, 705
 interstitial pneumonia, 1075
- Aujeszky's disease, **964**
 mink, 1364
- Aurantiactinomyxon ictaluri*, 1283
- Auricular
 dermatitis, necrotic, swine, 371
 hematomas, 371
- Aurotrichia, acquired, dogs, 605
- Australian itch, sheep, 667
- Autoimmune
 adrenalitis, 582
 hemolytic anemia, 576
 skin disorders, 578
 thrombocytopenia, 577
 thyroiditis, 582
- Autointoxication, poultry, 1946
- Avascular necrosis, poultry, 1966
- Avermectins, 1812, 1854
- Avian (*see also* Birds, Poultry)
 anemia virus infection, **1883**
 bordetellosis, **1977**
 borreliosis, **1906**
Campylobacter infection, **1902**
 diets (table), 1556
 encephalomyelitis, **1971**
 influenza viruses, 1308
 leukosis, 1936
 nephritis viral infections, **1904**
 paramyxovirus infections, **1904**
 pneumoencephalitis, **1941**
 polyoma virus, 1308
 spirochetosis, **1906**
 vibronic hepatitis, 1902
- Avidin, 1599
- Avoparcin, 1862
- Axial tomography, computerized, 1217
- Axon, 885
- Axonopathy, progressive, Boxer dogs, 903, 912
- Axonostenosis, 944

- Axonotmesis, 918, 944
 Azaperone, 1718
 Azidothymidine, 1799
 Azinphos-ethyl toxicity, 2066
 Azinphos-methyl toxicity, 2066
 Azlocillin, 1745
 Azo dyes, 1851
 Azoospermia, dogs, 1514
 Azotemia, 1195
 Azoturia, horses, 874
 Aztreonam, 1746
- B**
- Babesia*
bigemina, 22-25, 675
bovis, 22-25, 675-676, 2170
caballi, 25, 675-676, 678, 1209
canis, 25-26, 676, 681, 1209
divergens, 25, 679, 2170
equi, 25, 675-676, 678-679, 681-682, 1209
felis, 26
gibsoni, 26, 677
major, 25, 676
microti, 25, 679, 2170
motasi, 25, 676
muris, 1322
ovata, 677
ovis, 25
perroncitoi, 26
 spp, 15, 21, 23-26, 31, 572, 670, 676-677, 679, 681, 685, 742, 1879-1880, 1883
trautmanni, 26
 Babesiosis, 23, 2170
 birds, 1883
Baccharis spp, 2083, 2128
 Bacillary hemoglobinuria, 231, 438
Bacillus
anthracis, 433-434, 1209, 1748, 2162
cereus, 1468
pliliformis, 115, 123, 336, 1321, 1328, 1392
 spp, 433, 617, 1299-1300, 1697
thiaminolyticus, 961
thuringiensis israelensis, 1957, 1960
whitmorei, 482
 Bacitracins, 1785
 Back
 broken, rabbits, 1399
 disorders, horses, 836
 Bacterial
 abortion, horses, 997
 diseases
 amphibians, 1338
 caged birds, 1298
 ferrets, 1331
 fish, 1287
 llamas and alpacas, 1345
 marine mammals, 1353, 1355
 mink, 1362-1363
 primates, 1333
 rabbits, 1389
 rats and mice, 1320-1321
 reptiles, 1411
 spinal column and cord, 923
 zoonotic, 2161
 gill disease, 1289
 kidney disease, fish, 1289
 pneumonia, cattle, 1074
 septicemia, amphibians, 1338
 Bactericidal agents, 1741
 Bacteriostatic agents, 1741
Bacteroides
asaccharolyticus, 136
fragilis, 247, 1748, 1753, 1756, 1776, 1780, 1783, 1788
melaninogenicus, 794, 1788
 spp, 267, 338, 1086, 1697, 1748, 1778, 1783
 Balanitis, equine venereal, **1008**
 Balanoposthitis
 enzootic, **1031**
 small animals, 1042
 venereal, sheep, **625**
 Balantidiasis, 2170
Balantidium
coli, 115, 2170
 spp, 1423
 Baldy calf syndrome, 606
 Bandages, 1257
 Bang's disease, 991, **999**
 Barbering, rats and mice, 1328
 Barber's pole worm, cattle, 212
 Barker (foals), 950
Bartonella, 1462
henselae, 2162
quintana, 2162
 Basal cell epitheliomas or tumors, 688
 Basaliomas, 688
 Basement membrane zone, 594
 Basidiobolomycosis, 465
Basidiobolus
haptosporus, 465
ranarum, 465-466
 spp, 465, 1291, 1419
 Basophilic stippling, 1208
 Basophils, 5, 51, 1207
 Basosquamous cell carcinomas, 688
 Bastard strangles, 1091
 Bat nutrition, 1564
Baylisascaris
procyonis, 926, 940, 1395, 2176
 spp, 940, 1376, 1396, 1423
 B cells, 51
 BCG, 1833, 1874
 Beak growth, abnormal, turtles and tortoises, 1420
 Bean hull poisoning, 2091
 Bedbugs, poultry, 1956
 Bedding, laboratory animals, 1318

- Beef
 cattle (*see also* Bovine, Cattle)
 disease-management interaction, 1443
 nutrition, **1520**
 tapeworm disease, 2174
- Behavior, **1159**
 abnormal, 1161
 introduction, **1160**
 problems, **1162**
 cats, 1184
 cattle, 1168
 chickens, 1174
 dogs, 1175
 goats, 1173
 horses, 1163
 sheep, 1172
 swine, 1171
 social, **1162**
 cats, 1183
 cattle, 1168
 chickens, 1174
 dogs, 1174
 goats, 1173
 horses, 1162
 sheep, 1172
 swine, 1170
- Benzepiril, 84, 1671
Beneckea chitinovalora, 1413
Benedinia, 1285
 Benign
 enzootic paresis, 925
 fibroblastic tumors, 698
 footrot, sheep, 852
 nonvirus-associated papillomatous lesions,
 687
 prostatic hyperplasia, 1046
- Bensulide poisoning, 2043
 Bent leg, goats, 810
 Benzalkonium chloride, 1850
 Benzathonium chloride, 1850
 Benzene hexachloride toxicity, 2063
 Benzimidazoles, 1800-1801, 1807
 Benzodiazepines, 1680, 1713-1715, 1718
 Benzonate, 1726
 Benzoyl peroxide, 1848
 Benzyl benzoate, 1857
 Benzylpenicillin, 1745
- Bertiella*
mucronata, 2172
studei, 2172
 Bertielliasis, 2172
- Besnoitia*
benmetti, 435
besnoiti, 435-436
darlingi, 435
jellisoni, 435
sauriana, 435
 spp, 115, 142, 435
tarandi, 435
wallacei, 435
- Besnoitiosis, **435**
Beta vulgaris, 2027
 Bethanechol chloride, 1738
 Bezzi's blow fly, 653
 Biceps brachii tendon, tenosynovitis of, small
 animals, 858
 Bicipital bursitis, horses, 829
Bifidobacterium, 1788
 Big
 head, 439, 770
 liver disease, 233
 Biguanides, 1847
 Bile
 acids, 1197
 pigments, serum, 1196
 Bilharzia, 29, 2172
 Biliary cirrhosis, small animals, 339
 Binapacryl poisoning, 2059
 Bioavailability of drugs, 1653
 Biochemical reference ranges, serum (table),
 2192
 Biologic response modifiers, cancer therapy, 1833
 Biomagnification, toxicants, 2018
 Biopsy specimens, use in cytology, 1200
 Biotin deficiency, 1599
 fish, 1279
 fox, 1316
 mink, 1365
 poultry, 2012
 reptiles, 1410
 Biotransformation of drugs, 1656
Bipolaris spicifera, 462
 Bipyridyl poisoning, 2043
 Bird tongue, 126
 Birds (*see also* Avian, Poultry)
 caged, **1294**
 nutrition, 1554, 1562
 Birkeland fractures, horses, 823
 Bisacodyl, 1691
 Bite wounds, 1260
 Bithionol, 1814
Bithymia sp, 326
 Biting
 housefly, 642
 midges, 639
 poultry, 1957
- Black
 disease, 197, 231, 440
 flies, 638
 poultry, 1957
 patch disease, 2089
 scab, 1030
 spot, 1030
 disease, fish, 1285
 Blackhead, poultry, 1923
 Blackleg, 439
 Blacktail, fish, 1283
 Bladder
 anomalies, 1131
 ruptured, foals, 1156

- Blastomyces*
dermatitidis, 469, 866, 925, 947, 1789, 1792, 2168
 spp, 465, 582, 1065
- Blastomycosis, 2168
 North American, 469
- Bleeder, horses, 1093
- Bleeding
 diatheses, 40
 disorders, **39**
 time, 1204
- Bleomycin, 1843-1844
- Blepharitis, 351
- Blighia* spp, 450
- Blind
 quarters, udder, 1030
 staggers, 1549, 2152
- Blister
 beetle poisoning, **2028**
 disease, reptiles, 1414
- Bloat, 1549
 ruminants, **181**
 small animals, 291
- Blockley test, 1168
- Block vertebrae, 903, 920
- Blood
 borne organisms, birds, **1879**, 1303
 cell counts, 1204
 chemistry, 1194
 crossmatching, 19
 cysts, valvular, 89
 drugs acting on, 1675
 examination for pathogens, 1208
 glucose, screening, 1194
 groups, **18**
 loss, 13
 parasites, **21**
 rats and mice, 1322
 pathogens (table), 1209
 sample, collection, 1203
 smear, preparation and evaluation, 1206
 substitutes, 21
 transfusions, **18**
 typing, 19
 urea nitrogen, 1195
 worms, horses, 202
- Bloody
 milk, 1030
 scours, pigs, 256
- Blow fly, Bezzi's, 653
- Blue
 breasts or bag, rabbits, 1391
 eye, 561
 sac disease, fish, 1294
 slime, 1281
 wing disease, **1883**
- Bluecomb, turkeys, **1894**
- Bluetongue, **520**
- Boar
 effect, 1487
 reproductive management, 1487
- Body
 condition scores, horses, 1585
 surface area to weight conversion, 2195
 temperature, **725**
- Bog spavin
 cattle, 803
 horses, 830
- Bolivian hemorrhagic fever, 2180
- Bone
 calcium retardation, cattle, 1549
 cyst
 pedal bone, horses, 813
 subchondral, horses, 834
 marrow failure, 12
 spavin, horses, 831
 trauma, small animals, 867
 tumors, small animals, 866
- Bonkers, bovine, 2095
- Bont tick, 674
- Boophilus*
annulatus, 675
decoloratus, 675
geigyi, 675
kohlsi, 675
microplis, 674-675, 684-685
 spp, 21, 23, 673-675, 680, 685-686, 2181
- Borax poisoning, 2058
- Border disease, 452
- Bordetella*
avium, 1897, 1977-1979
 rhinotracheitis, **1977**
bronchiseptica, 1080, 1100-1102, 1104, 1113, 1122, 1125, 1320, 1322, 1329, 1333, 1385, 1390
 spp, 1103, 1299, 1313, 1770, 1784, 1978
- Bordetellosis, avian, **1977**
- Borrelia*
anserina, 671, 683, 1906, 1957
 birds, 1883
burgdorferi, 91, 436-437, 679, 2162
duttoni, 683
hispanica, 683
persicus, 683
recurrentis, 2162
 spp, 437, 671, 1906-1907, 2162
suilla, 850, 1697
theileri, 682
- Borreliosis, **436**, 2162
 avian, 1906
- Bos*, 1168
indicus, 22, 32, 531, 685, 987
taurus, 22, 32, 681, 685, 987
- Bottle
 equine, 2178
 human, 2178
- Bothriocephalus acheilognathus*, 1286
- Bothrops* spp, 1419

- Bots
 horses, 200
 rabbit, 655
 rodent, 655
- Bottle jaw, cattle, 213-214
- Botulism, 438, 442, 916
 fox, 1315
 mink, 1362, 1599
 poultry, 1969
 toxicoinfectious, 442
- Boutonneuse fever, 2166
- Bovicola*
bovis, 663
caprae, 663
equi, 663
ovis, 663
- Bovine (*see also* Cattle)
 abortion, epizootic, 992
 atypical interstitial pneumonia, 1075
 bonkers, 2095
 cystitis and pyelonephritis, 1151
 farcy, 484
 genital campylobacteriosis, **997**
 herpes mammillitis, 1028
 herpesvirus, 990, 1071
 immunodeficiency-like virus, 586
 leukocyte adhesion deficiency, 54
 leukosis, **521**
 petechial fever, **523**
 pleuropneumonia, contagious, 1078
 progressive degenerative myeloencephalopathy, 902
 pulmonary emphysema and edema, acute, 1075
 pyelonephritis, 1151
 respiratory
 disease complex, 1068
 syncytial virus, 1070
 rhinotracheitis virus, infectious, 1071
 spongiform encephalopathy, **897**
 sternal recumbency, **878**
 thrombopathia, 45
 ulcerative mammillitis, 1028
 viral diarrhea, **162**, 990, 1073
- Bowed tendon, large animals, 764
- Bowel (*see also* Intestinal)
 disease, inflammatory, 303
 horses, 248
 edema, 506
- Bowen's disease, feline, 691
- Brachial plexus
 avulsion, 917
 injury, 944
- Brachiaria brizantha*, 717
- Brachycephalic dwarfs, 767
- Brachygnathia, 126
- Bracken
 fern poisoning, **2026**
 staggers, 2026
- Bradyarrhythmias, 77
- Bradybaena* spp, 200
- Bradycardia, 81
 sinus, 78
- Brain tumors, 951
- Branchial cyst, 127
- Branchiomyces*
demigrans, 1291
sanguines, 1291
- Branchiomycosis, fish, 1291
- Branchiuria*, 1287
- Bran disease, 770
- Brassica* spp, 717, 742, 2123, 2128
- Braxy, 441
- Brazilian hemorrhagic fever, 2180
- Breast
 blisters, poultry, 1954
 buttons, poultry, 1955
- Breathing, 1233
- Breeding (*see also* Reproduction, Reproductive)
 aggression, horses, 1167
 and hatchery operations, aquatic animals, 1266
 cattle, 1464, 1466
 horses, 1485
 pigs, 1491, 1493
 problems, 1171
 small animals, natural, 1504
 soundness examination
 goats, 1471
 male, **1508**
 mares, 1475
 small animals, 1500
 stallions, 1484
- Bretylum, 1674
- Bright blindness, sheep, 2026
- Brisket disease, **97**
- Broken
 back
 disease, fish, 1279
 rabbits, 1399
 heads, sheep, 648
 mouth, sheep, 135
- Bromacil poisoning, 2060
- Bromethalin poisoning, 2144
- Bromide, 1716
- Bromsulphalein test, 1197
- Bronchiectasis, 1053
- Bronchiolitis
 allergic, 575
 obliterans, 1054
- Bronchitis, 1053
 chronic allergic, 574
 infectious, poultry, **1979**
 quail, **1983**
 verminous, 1061
- Bronchointerstitial pneumonia, acute, foals, 1089
- Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, allergic, 2168
- Brooder pneumonia, **1977**
- Brooklynella* spp, 1280
- Brotianide, 1814

- Brotogeris* spp, 1299
- Brown
- atrophy, 867
 - blood disease, 1277
 - dog tick, 681
 - ear tick, 681
 - spiders, 2155
 - stomach worm, cattle, 212
- Broxyquinoline, 1788
- Brucella*
- abortus*, 762, 806, 991, 993-994, 999-1001, 1043, 2162
 - canis*, 865, 923, 1041, 1043, 1212, 1502, 1512-1513, 2162
 - melitensis*, 993-994, 998-1002, 1043, 2162
 - ovis*, 56, 993, 1002, 1498, 1510
 - spp, 430, 494, 762, 989, 993, 998-1000, 1043, 1502, 1757, 1763, 1770
 - suis*, 762, 996, 999, 1001, 1043, 2162
- Brucellosis, **998**, 2162
- cattle, 991, 999
 - dogs, **1043**, 1502
 - goats, 994, 1000
 - horses, 1001
 - pigs, 996, 1001
 - sheep, 993, 1002
- Brugia*
- malayi*, 2176
 - pahangi*, 2176
- Bruised sole and corns, horses, 814
- Brunfelsia pauciflora* var *floribunda*, 2100
- BSP test, 1197
- Bubalus bubalis*, 32, 660
- Bucked shins, horses, 825
- Budgerigar fledgling disease, 1308
- Buffalo
- flies, 644
 - gnats, 638
- Bufo marinus*, 1338, 2159
- Bulbar necrosis, infective, sheep, 851
- Buller steers, 1169
- Bulling, 1005
- Bullnose, 1104
- Bullous pemphigoid, 578
- Bull reproductive management, 1465
- Bumblefoot, 851
- BUN, 1195
- Bunamidine, 1816
- Bunostomum*
- phlebotomum*, 214
 - spp, 208-209, 214, 217, 1812
 - trigonocephalum*, 216-217
- Buphagus* spp, 685
- Buprenorphine, 1720
- Buquinolate, 1893
- Burkholderia pseudomallei*, 482
- Burns
- reptiles, 1420
 - small animals
 - mouth, 279
 - nutrition in, 1640
- Bursal disease, infectious, poultry, **1924**
- Bursatti, 658
- Bursitis
- bicipital, horses, 829
 - large animals, 761
 - suppurative, horses, 1001
 - trochanteric, horses, 836
- Buspiron, 1719
- Busulfan, 1835
- Butorphanol, 1683, 1720, 1726
- Butterfly vertebrae, 903, 920
- Buttress foot, horses, 820
- Butylate poisoning, 2058
- B vitamins, 1680
- deficiency, fish, 1279

C

- Cachexia, dogs and cats, nutrition in, 1638
- Caged birds, **1294**
- bacterial diseases, 1298
 - diseases of uncertain etiology, 1312
 - mycotic diseases, 1302
 - nutritional diseases, 1310
 - parasites, 1303
 - toxicities, 1312
 - trauma, 1312
 - viral diseases, 1307
- Cage layer fatigue, 1973
- Caladium* spp, 2100
- Calcification, metastatic, guinea pigs, 1329
- Calcifying epitheliomas of Malherbe, 693
- Calciphylaxis, 2071
- Calcitonin, 399, 403
- Calcitriol, 400, 405
- Calcium, 1670
- channel blockers, 1672
 - deficiency, 769, 1551
 - caged birds, 1310
 - horses, 1591
 - pigs, 1609
 - poultry, 2003
 - hydroxide, 1847
 - metabolism, disorders of, **398**
 - oral treatment, 405
 - oxalate crystals or stones, 1210
 - cats, 1150
 - dogs, 1148
 - parenteral treatment, 405
 - phosphate deposition, Great Danes, 903
 - regulating hormones, 398
 - requirement, laying hens, 1993
 - sources, dairy cattle (table), 1546
 - toxicity, poultry, 1943

- Calculi, prostatic, 1048
 Calf
 diphtheria, 1066
 enterotoxemia, 445
 Calicivirus infections
 cats, 1115
 marine mammals, 1358
Calicophoron, 200
 California
 group infections, 2180
 mastitis test, 1010
Calliphora
 spp, 648, 650
 stygia, 650
Callithrix spp, 1333
Callitroga macellaria, 650
Callorhinus, 1360
 Calving
 management, 1470
 paralysis, 918
 Cambendazole, 1807
Campylobacter
 coli, 117-119, 1902, 2162
 enteritis, 2162
 fetus, 993, 997-998, 1757, 1787
 fetus, 992-993, 997
 intestinalis, 997
 venerealis, 992, 997
 helveticus, 118
 hyoilei, 118
 hyointestinalis, 118
 infection, avian, **1902**
 jejuni, 114-115, 117-119, 259, 261, 275, 1331,
 1333, 1375, 1686, 1902-1903, 2162
 lari, 1902
 mucosalis, 118
 spp, 117-119, 255, 285, 287, 302, 304, 308, 453, 989,
 993-994, 997-998, 1331, 1333, 1363, 1462,
 1508, 1686, 1770, 1902-1903, 2161-2162
 upsaliensis, 118
 Campylobacteriosis, 992
 bovine genital, **997**
 gastrointestinal, **117**
 Canarypox, 1308
 Cancer (see also Neoplasia, Tumors)
 eye, cattle, 366
 therapy, biologic response modifiers, 1833
Candida
 albicans, 115, 281, 461-462, 467, 1302, 1794,
 1899
 fumata, 462
 krusei, 231
 spp, 114, 461, 997, 1291, 1302, 1334, 1698, 1735,
 1754, 1789, 1792, 1794, 1847, 2168
 Candidiasis, **461**, 2168
 caged birds, 1302
 marine mammals, 1355
 poultry, 1899
 Canine (see also Dogs, Small Animals)
 acidophil hepatitis, 336
 aggression, 1175
 benign familial chronic pemphigus, 605
 chronic hepatitis, 339
 cyclic neutropenia, 54
 demodicosis, 669
 distemper, **548**
 encephalomyelitis, 924
 ferrets, 1332
 dysautonomia, 930
 ehrlichiosis, 562
 elimination, behavioral problems, 1179
 extramedullary plasmacytomas, 705
 fibrous histiocytoma, 701
 granulocytopenia syndrome, 583
 herpesvirus, 47, 336, 550
 infectious
 cyclic thrombocytopenia, 564
 hepatitis, 335, **560**
 malignant
 fibrous histiocytoma, 703
 lymphoma, **37**
 mammary tumors, 1044
 mucous membrane papillomatosis, 697
 neurofibrosarcoma, 703
 oral papillomatosis, 282
 parvovirus, **285**
 fox, 1315
 perineuroma, 703
 rheumatoid arthritis, 580
 scabies, 668
 spindle-cell sarcoma, 703
 uroolithiasis, 1144
 venereal tumor, transmissible, **1048**
 wartlike dyskeratomas, 688
Canis latrans, 967
 Canker, 1305
 birds, 1900
 horses, 814
Cannabis sativa, 2100
 Cannibalism
 piglets, 1171
 poultry, 1955
 rabbits, 1399
 Cannon
 bone fracture, horses, 827
 waves, 78
 Cantharidin poisoning, **2028**
Capillaria
 aerophila, 1061-1064, 1118, 1123, 1316,
 2174
 annulata, 1920
 caudinflata, 1918, 1920
 columbae, 1920
 contorta, 1918-1920
 felis cati, 1134
 hepatica, 1323, 2174
 obsignata, 1918-1920, 1922
 philippinensis, 2174
 plica, 1134
 infection, 1134

- Capillaria (continued)*
 spp, 1286, 1305, 1918-1919, 1922
- Capillariasis, 2174
- Capnocytophaga*
canimorsus, 2162
cyndodegmi, 2162
 infection, 2162
- Capped elbow and hock, 762
- Capra ibex*, 1109
- Caprine (*see also* Goats)
 arthritis and encephalitis, **523**, 810, 924, 1451
 pleuropneumonia, contagious, 1109
- Captopril, 84, 1671
- Capture myopathy, wild animals, 875
- Carbamates, 1855
 insecticide toxicity, 2062
 poisoning, 2058
- Carbamazepine, 1717, 1719
- Carbapenems, 1746
- Carbaryl, 1856
 toxicity, 2062
- Carbenicillin, 1745
- Carbofuran toxicity, 2062
- Carbohydrates
 dogs and cats, 1628
 engorgement, 184
- Carbolic acid, 1849
- Carbon monoxide poisoning, poultry, 1943
- Carbophenothion toxicity, 2066
- Carboplatin, 1845
- Carboxypenicillins, 1745
- Carcasses
 condemnations, 1226
 disposal, **1221**
- Carcinoids, hepatic, 343
- Carcinomas
 adrenal cortex, 388
 basal cell, 688
 basosquamous cell, 688
 epidermoid, 689
 matrical, 693
 prickle cell, 689
 squamous cell, 689
 oral, small animals, 282
 thyroid C-cell, 421
 trabecular, 696
- Cardiac (*see also* Heart)
 arrhythmias, 77, 1550
 disease, **74**
 failure, 81
 glycosides, 1668
 hypertrophy, 81
 insufficiency and failure, 81
 myopathies
 fox, 1316
 pigs, 872
 shunts, 63
 tamponade, 91
- Cardiogenic shock, 1235
- Cardiomyopathy
 dilated, 89
 hypertrophic, 90
 turkeys, spontaneous, 1887
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, 1241, 1243
- Cardiovascular system
 congenital and inherited anomalies, **67**
 introduction, **59**
 pharmacotherapeutics, **1668**
- Carmustine, 1835
- Carnitine metabolism, inherited disorders, 906
- Carnivores (zoo), nutrition, 1565
- Carotid body tumors, 422
- Carpal
 disorders, horses, 825
 hygroma
 cattle, 806
 horses, 825
- Carp-dropsy complex, 1284, 1292
- Carthritis, horses, 826
- Carprofen, 1720
- Cartilaginous exostoses, multiple, 865, 903, 920
- Caseous lymphadenitis, sheep and goats, **55**
- Cassia*
obtusifolia, 1944, 2112-2113
occidentalis, 2041, 2112-2113
 spp, 874, 1966
 toxicity, poultry, 1966
- Casts (urine), 1210
- Cat (*see also* Feline, Small Animals)
 behavior, social, 1183
 behavioral problems, 1183
 foods, 1634
 lameness, **855**
 liver fluke, 2172
 nutrition, **1623**
 respiratory diseases, **1113**
 scratch fever, 2162
- Catagen, 594
 cysts, isthmus, 691
- Cataplexy, 900
- Cataracts, 355
 dogs, 396
- Catarrhal
 bovine vaginitis, 1035
 fever, **534**
 gastroenteritis, epizootic, mink, 1364
- Catecholamines, 351, 1866
- Cathartics, 1690
- Cationic surfactants, 1850
- CAT scan, 1217
- Cattle (*see also* Bovine)
 behavior, social, 1168
 behavioral problems, 1168
 disease-management interaction, **1443**
 gastrointestinal parasites, **212**
 grubs, **629**
 lameness, **781**
 management, **1443**
 of reproduction, **1462**

- Cattle (*continued*)
 nutrition, **1520**
 plague, **542**
 respiratory diseases, **1068**
- Cauda equina, 922
 neuritis, 915
- Caudal cervical spondylomyelopathy, 904, 919
- Cauliflower disease, eels, 1293
- Cayenne tick, 673
- C-cell tumors, thyroid, 421
- Cebus* spp, 1333
- Cecal impaction, horses, 177
- Cefaclor, 1752
- Cefadroxil, 1751
- Cefamandole, 1752
- Cefazolin, 1751
- Cefoperazone, 1752
- Ceforanide, 1752
- Cefotaxime, 1752
- Cefotiam, 1752
- Cefoxitin, 1752
- Cefsulodin, 1752
- Ceftiofur, 1752
- Ceftriaxone, 1752
- Cefuroxime, 1752
- Cell-mediated
 immune reactions, 573
 immunity, 582
 deficiencies, 584
- Cellulitis
 gangrenous, poultry, **1962**
 tarsal, cattle, 807
- Centaurea*
repens, 2116
solstitialis, 2117-2118
- Central
 core myopathy, 906
 European tick-borne encephalitis,
 2180
 nervous system, 885
 helminths and arthropods of, **938**
 progressive retinal atrophy, 358
- Cephalixin, 1751
- Cephaloridine, 1751
- Cephalosporins and cephamycins, 1751
 antimicrobial activity, 1752
 classes, 1751
 dose rates, 1753
 general properties, 1752
 pharmacokinetic features, 1753
 special clinical concerns, 1754
 therapeutic indications, 1753
 withdrawal times, 1755
- Cephalosporium* spp, 2090
- Cephalothin, 1751
- Cephamycins, 1751
- Cephapirin, 1751
- Cephradine, 1751
- Ceratomyxa shasta*, 1283
- Ceratomyxosis, fish, 1283
- Ceratophyllus*
gallinae, 1957
niger, 1957
- Cercopithecus aethiops*, 1333
- Cerebellar
 abiotrophies, 901
 ataxia, feline, 559
 disorders, 899-900
 hypoplasia, 900-901
- Cerebral disorders, 899
- Cerebrocortical necrosis, **960**
- Cerebrospinal fluid analysis, 895
- Ceroid lipofuscinosis, 907
 English Setters, 908
- Ceruminous gland tumors, 377, 694
- Cervical
 abscess, pigs, 57
 spondylomyelopathy, 904, 919
 stenotic myelopathy, 919
- Cervix
 double external os, 988
 prolapse, **1033**
- Cervus* spp, 941
- Cestodes (*see also* Tapeworms)
 caged birds, 1305
 causing CNS disease, 939
 marine mammals, 1358
 ostriches, 1375
 poultry, 1917
 public health importance (table), 320
 rats and mice, 1322
 small animals, 320, 322
 zoonotic infections, 2172
- Cestrum*
diurnum, 402, 771-772, 2128
nocturnum, 2128-2129
- Cetylpyridinium chloride, 1850
- Chabertia*
ovina, 216
 spp, 209, 216, 218, 1933
- Chaetomium* spp, 1933
- Chagas' disease, 37, 2170
- Chalazion, 351
- Champing
 horses, 1162
 pigs, 1170
- Chancres, 34
- Chandlerella*, 1881
- Channel catfish virus disease, 1291
- Chapping, teats, 1030
- Charbon, 432
- Chastek paralysis
 fox, 1316
 mink, 1365, 1599
- Chédiak-Higashi syndrome, 45, 53
- Cheilanthes sieberi*, 960, 2026-2027
- Cheilitis, small animals, 278
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*, 1920
- Chelopistes meleagridis*, 1958
- Chemodectomas, 423

- Chemoreceptor organs, tumors, 422
- Chemosis, 352
- Chemotherapeutics, **1738**
- Chenodeoxycholic acid, 1197
- Cherry eye, 351
- Cheyletiella*
- blakei*, 669
 - parasitovorax*, 669, 1395
 - spp, 1395, 1699, 2178
 - yasguri*, 669
- Cheyletiellosis, 669
- Chicken
- anemia virus infection, **1883**
 - behavior, social, 1174
 - behavioral problems, 1174
 - mite, 1958
- Chickenpox, 2163
- Chiggers
- common, poultry, 1958
 - horses, 667
 - turkey, 1960
- Chill, 726
- Chilling, mink, 1366
- Chilodonella* spp, 1280
- Chilodonelliasis, fish, 1280
- Chlamydia*
- psittaci*, 352, 359-360, 365, 760, 763, 971, 992-994, 1057, 1115-1117, 1212, 1300, 1328, 1338, 1908-1909, 2164
 - spp, 365-366, 453, 993, 1075, 1108, 1468, 1761, 1763, 1776, 1780
 - trachomatis*, 359, 2163
- Chlamydial
- abortion, goats, 994
 - conjunctivitis, **359**
 - encephalomyelitis, **971**
 - intestinal infections, **119**
 - keratoconjunctivitis, **359**
 - pneumonia, **1057**
 - cattle, 1075
 - polyarthritis-serositis, large animals, 763
- Chlamydiosis
- caged birds, 1300
 - cattle, 992
 - poultry, **1907**
- Chloramben poisoning, 2059
- Chlorambucil, 1835
- Chloramphenicol and congeners, 1775
- antimicrobial activity, 1776
 - classes, 1776
 - dose rates, 1778
 - general properties, 1776
 - pharmacokinetic features, 1776
 - special clinical concerns, 1778
 - therapeutic indications, 1778
 - withdrawal times, 1779
- Chlorazepate dipotassium, 1716
- Chlordane toxicity, 2063
- Chloremuron poisoning, 2061
- Chlorfenvinphos, 1856
- toxicity, 2067
- Chlorhexidine, 1847
- Chloride
- inorganic, 1848
 - organic, 1849
- Chlorinated
- hydrocarbons, 1856
 - toxicity, 2063
 - mink, 1366
 - naphthalene toxicity, 715
- Chlorine, 1848
- toxicity, fish, 1275
- Chlorobenzoic acid poisoning, 2059
- Chloronicotynils, 1856
- Chlorophenoxy poisoning, 2059
- Chlorophytum* spp, 2100
- Chloroxyleneols, 1850
- Chlorpromazine, 1682, 1718-1719
- Chlorpropham poisoning, 2058
- Chlorpyrifos, 1856
- toxicity, 2067
- Chlorsulfuron poisoning, 2061
- Chlortetracycline, 1771
- Choanal atresia
- horses, 1097
 - llamas and alpacas, 1344
- Choanotaenia infundibulum*, 1919, 1921
- Chocolate poisoning, **2029**
- Choke, 194
- Cholangiohepatitis
- large animals, 230
 - small animals, 338
- Cholangitis, small animals, 338
- Cholecalciferol, 399
- poisoning, 2144
- Cholecystitis, small animals, 344
- Choledocholithiasis, large animals, 234
- Cholelithiasis
- large animals, 234
 - small animals, 345
- Cholera, fowl, **1915**
- Cholic acid, 1197
- Choline deficiency
- fish, 1279
 - pigs, 1610
 - poultry, 2010
- Cholinesterase inhibitors, 1855
- Chondroids, 1099
- Chondrolipomas, 703
- Chondroprotective agents, 1829
- Choriomeningitis, lymphocytic, 582, 2182
- hamsters, 1330
- Chorioptes*
- bovis*, 666
 - caprae*, 666
 - equi*, 667
- Chorioptic mange
- cattle, 666

- Chorioptic mange (*continued*)
 horses, 667
 sheep and goats, 666
- Chorioretinitis, 358
- Choroid plexus papillomas, 955
- Chromatolytic neuronal degeneration, multi-systemic, 907
- Chromoblastomycosis, 462
- Chromohyphomycosis, 462
- Chromomycosis, 462
 amphibians, 1338
- Chronic
 active hepatitis, large animals, 235
 allergic bronchitis, 574
 alveolar emphysema, horses, 1092
 cholangitis and cholangiohepatitis, small animals, 338
 colitis, drug therapy, 1687
 enteritis, in salmonellosis, 122
 eosinophilic gastroenteritis, horses, 248
 epididymitis, small animals, 1041
 hepatitis, canine, 339
 idiopathic polyneuritis, 915
 indigestion, 190
 interstitial nephritis, 1135
 lymphocytic-plasmacytic colitis, dogs, 303
 mastitis, sows, 1022
 obstructive pulmonary disease, horses, 1092
 nutrition in, 1595
 orchitis, small animals, 1041
 renal failure, small animals, 1135
 respiratory disease, birds, 1928
 selenium poisoning, 2151
 thrombopathia, 45
 toxicosis, 2018
- Chronicity factor, 2018
- Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, 2065
- Chrysomya bezziana*, 644, 651-654, 674, 2178
- Chrysops*
discalis, 494
 spp, 642
- Chuzan virus, 452
- Chylothorax, 1054
- Cicer arietinum*, 1094
- Cicuta* spp, 2108
- Cilia, abnormalities, 351
- Ciliates, fish, 1280
- Cimetidine, 1684, 1833
- Cimex lectularius*, 1956
- Cinoxacin, 1762
- Cionella lubrica*, 199
- Ciprofloxacin, 1762
- Circling
 disease, **479**
 horses, 1165
- Circovirus, psittacine, 1309
- Circulation, 1235
- Circulatory system, **1**
- Circumanal gland tumors, 696
- Cirrhosis, biliary, small animals, 339
- Cisapride, 1689
- Cisplatin, 1845
- Citrinin mycotoxicosis, poultry, 1933
- Citrobacter*
freundii, 1321, 1413-1414
 spp, 1021, 1298, 1338, 1415, 1477, 1748, 1752
- Citrullinemia, 450, 899
- Citrus extracts, 1856
- Cladosporium*
 spp, 462, 1291, 1338, 1794
trichoides, 462, 947
- Classical swine fever, **509**
- Clavibacter*, 2147
toxicus, 2147-2148
- Claviceps*
cinerea, 2078
paspali, 2078, 2089
purpurea, 808, 2078, 2083, 2087, 2089
 spp, 1933
- Claw
 disorders, cattle, 788
 trimming, cattle, 786
- Clay balling, 852
- Clearance of drugs, 1659
- Cleared unstained preparations, 1203
- Clear-eyed blindness, 658
- Cleft lip or palate, 125
- Clenbuterol, 1724, 1727
- Clethrionomys* spp, 2181
- Clindamycin, 1782
- Clinical
 chemistry, 1193
 samples, 1189
 SI conversion factors (table), 2194
 microbiology, 1199
 pathology and procedures, **1187**
- Clioquinol, 1788
- Cloixanide, 1814
- Cloacal papillomas, caged birds, 1313
- Cloacitis, infectious, reptiles, 1415
- Clomipramine hydrochloride, 1722
- Clonazepam, 1714, 1716
- Clonorchiasis, 2170
- Clonorchis sinensis*, 326, 2170
- Clopidol, 1892
- Clorsulon, 1801, 1816
- Closantel, 1814
- Clostridia-associated enterocolitis, horses, 244, 444
- Clostridial
 dermatomyositis, poultry, **1962**
 diseases, **438**, 2162
 myositis, marine mammals, 1353
- Clostridium*
botulinum, 442, 651, 916, 1331, 1413, 1599, 1969
cadaveris, 244, 444
chauvoei, 439-442, 1343, 1430, 1871
colinum, 1375, 1901

- Clostridium* (continued)
difficile, 244, 247, 444, 1328, 1331, 1392, 1783, 1785
feseri, 439
haemolyticum, 231, 438-439, 1430
novyi, 231, 438-441, 1343, 1413, 1430, 1962, 2162 infection, 440
oedematiens infection, 440
perfringens, 56, 114-115, 122, 244-245, 247, 249-250, 260-261, 263-264, 285, 440-441, 444-446, 736, 1010, 1337, 1343, 1345, 1375, 1430, 1451, 1551, 1756, 1788, 1873, 1898, 1953, 1962, 2162
 enteritis, pigs, 249
 enterotoxemias, 445
piliforme, 123, 125, 230
septicum, 440-442, 1343, 1430, 1950, 1962-1963, 2162
sordellii, 244, 439-441, 444, 1343, 1430
spiroforme, 1392, 1610
sporogenes, 961
 spp, 91, 115, 230, 239, 241, 244-245, 247, 287, 302, 310, 338, 444, 1086, 1300, 1343, 1353, 1392, 1398, 1428, 1686, 1748, 1767, 1770, 1787-1788, 1962, 2154
tetani, 56, 447, 929, 1430, 1873, 2166
 Clotrimazole, 1791
 Clotting factors, lyophilized concentrates, 1677
 Cloxacillin, 1745
 Club foot, horses, 840
Cnemidocoptes pilae, 1306
 Coagulation
 protein disorders, 40
 acquired, 42
 congenital, 40
 screening tests, 40
 Coal-tar poisoning, **2031**
 Cobalt deficiency, horses, 1592
 Coccidiasis, 141
 Coccidiocides, 1892
Coccidioides
immitis, 463-465, 866, 925, 947, 1086, 1789, 1792, 2168
 spp, 582, 1065
 Coccidioidomycosis, 336, 463, 2168
 Coccidiosis, **140**
 caged birds, 1305
 cats and dogs, 142
 cattle, 143
 fish, 1283
 goats, 144, 1450
 marine mammals, 1358
 mink, 1366
 pigs, 144
 poultry, **1888**
 rabbits, 1394
 hepatic, 1394
 intestinal, 1394
 sheep, 145
 Coccidiostats, 1892
Cochliomyia
hominivorax, 651-653, 673, 2178
macellaria, 650
 Cockatiel upper respiratory disease, 1313
 Cackle, 645
 Cacklebur toxicosis, 233
 Codeine, 1726
 Coenurosis, 939, 2172
Coenurus
cerebralis, 938-939, 942
serialis, 1322
 Coenzyme Q₁₀, 86
 Coffee
 bean toxicity, poultry, 1966
 weed seed poisoning, poultry, 1944
 Cognitive dysfunction, dogs, 1180
 Coital exanthema, equine, **1008**
Colchicum, 450
autumnale, 2100
 Cold agglutinin disease, 578
 Coldwater disease, fish, 1289
Colesiotea conjunctivae, 365
 Colibacillosis
 enteric, pigs, 251
 poultry, **1910**
 rabbits, 1393
 septicemic, **526**
 Colic, horses, **165**
 Coliform
 diseases, 2164
 mastitis, cows, 1011
Colinus virginianus, 1901
 Colisepticemia, **526**
 poultry, **1910**
 Colistimethate, 1784
 Colistin, 1784
 Colitis
 allergic, 575
 chronic, drug therapy, 1687
 equine ehrlichial, 243
 histiocytic, 303
 idiopathic, horses, 444
 lymphocytic-plasmacytic, dogs, 303
 small animals, **286**
 suppurative, 303
 Colitis-X, horses, 245
 Collagenolytic granuloma, horses, 713
 Collagenosis, progressive dermal, pigs, 608
 Collagenous nevi, 698
 Collar galls, **718**
 Collection
 blood sample, 1203
 laboratory samples, **1188**
 Collie
 eye anomaly, 356
 granuloma, 701
 nose, 715
 Collimator, 1214
 Colloids, 1246
Collyricium faba, 1955

- Colon
 foreign body obstruction, horses, 180
 impaction, horses, 180
 infiltrative disease, horses, 246
 left dorsal displacement, horses, 179
 right dorsal displacement, horses, 179
 volvulus, horses, 180
- Colonic hyperplasia, transmissible, mice, 1321
- Colony monitoring, laboratory animals, 1319
- Colorado tick fever, 2180
- Coloration anomalies, fish, 1294
- Colostrum immunoglobulins, passive transfer, cattle (table), 1444
- Colostrum and whole milk, composition and characteristics (table), 1446
- Columnaris disease, fish, 1289
- Combination therapy, antimicrobial, 1741
- Combined immunodeficiency disease, 584
- Common
 bot, horses, 200
 chigger, poultry, 1958
 liver fluke, 197
- Competitive nondepolarizing agents, 1710
- Complement deficiencies, 585
- Compulsive licking, dogs and cats, 1181
- Computed or computerized axial tomography, 1217
- Conchae necrosis, horses, 1097
- Condemnations of carcasses, 1226
- Conflict, 1161
- Conformational abnormalities, eyelids, 349-350
- Congenital (*see also* Hereditary, Inherited)
 afibrinogenemia, 40
 alopecia, 595
 anomalies, **449**
 cardiovascular system, **67**
 digestive system, **125**
 integumentary system, **601**
 llamas and alpacas, 1344
 mouth, large animals, 134
 musculoskeletal system, **765**
 nervous system, **898**
 reproductive system, **986**
 urinary system, **1130**
- articular rigidity, 868
- coagulation protein disorders, 40
- deafness, 908
- diseases
 bovine udder, 1028
 spinal column and cord, 919
- erythropoietic porphyria, **727**
- hydrocephalus, cattle, 868
- hypogammaglobulinemia, 584
- hypomyelination, 901
- hypothyroidism, 416
- laryngeal paralysis, 905
- lordosis, foals, 767
- megaesophagus, 128, 906
- myasthenia gravis, 905
- myoclonus, 906
 Labrador Retrievers, 905
- myopathies, 867
- neoplasms, integumentary system, 608
- papillomas, foals, 687
- photosensitization, sheep, 718
- platelet function disorders, 45
- scoliosis, foals, 766
- thrombocytopenia, 43
- vascular disorders, 46
- vertebral malformations, 903
- vestibular disease, 908
- Congestive heart failure, 64
 compensatory mechanisms, 82
 dogs and cats, nutrition in, 1638
 generalized, 83
 left-sided, 82
 right-sided, 83
 therapy, 83
- Conical flukes, 200
- Conidiobolomycosis, 465
- Conidiobolus*
coronatus, 465-466
incongruus, 465
lamprauges, 465
- Conium*, 450
maculatum, 450, 2130
- Conjugation, 1744
- Conjunctiva, 352
 edema, 352
 granuloma, 701
- Conjunctivitis, 352
 chlamydial, **359**
 guinea pigs, 1328
 rabbits, 1390
- Connective tissue tumors, 698
- Connochaetes*
gnou, 534
taurinus, 534
- Conocephalus* spp, 200
- Constipation, dogs and cats, **288**
 nutrition in, 1639
- Contact hypersensitivity, 582
- Contagious
 abortion, cattle, 999
 agalactia, small ruminants, **1003**
 bovine
 pleuropneumonia, 1078
 pyelonephritis, 1151
 caprine pleuropneumonia, 1109
 ecthyma, **619**, 2180
 goats, 1451
 equine metritis, 1019
 footrot, sheep, 852
 pustular
 dermatitis, **619**
 stomatitis, 540
- Continuous or machinery murmurs, 76
- Contractaecum* spp, 1357

- Contracted
 flexor tendons, 766
 heels, horses, 814
 tendons
 horses, 840
 kids, 811
- Contusions, udder and teats, 1030
- Convallaria majalis*, 2041, 2102
- Conversions
 milligram-milliequivalent, 2197
 percentages, ppm, and ppb (table), 2197
 SI factors for clinical chemistry (table), 2194
 temperature (table), 2189
 weights and measures (table), 2196
 weight to body surface area, 2195
- Convulsive foals, 950
- Coolidge effect, 1167
- Coonhound paralysis, 914
- Cooperia*
curticei, 216
oncophora, 214
pectinata, 214
punctata, 214
 spp, 209, 214, 1812-1813
- Copepods, fish, 1286
- Copper
 deficiency, 742, 901, 927, 1550-1551, 1830
 goats, 811
 horses, 1592
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2005
 poisoning, **2032**
 poultry, 1943
- Coprophagia
 dogs and cats, 1180
 horses, 1164
 rabbits, 1388
- Coral disease, fish, 1282
- Corallobothrium* spp, 1286
- Cording-up syndrome, horses, 874
- Cordylobia anthropophaga*, 656-657, 2178
- Corkscrew
 claw, cattle, 798
 penis, 987
- Cornea, 353
 degeneration, 354
 dystrophies, 354
 edema, marine mammals, 1349
 lesions, 1550
 sequestration and keratitis, 353
 stromal abscesses, 353
 ulcers, marine mammals, 1349
- Cornifying epitheliomas, intracutaneous, 689
 cystic, 691
- Corns
 cattle, 797
 horses, 814
- Coronary
 band, rough, cattle, 792
 sinus, horses, 820
- Coronaviral
 encephalomyelitis, **518**
 enteritis, turkeys, 1875, **1894**
 vasculitis, feline, **551**
- Coronavirus, feline enteric, **290**
- Cor pulmonale, 93
- Corpus
 hemorrhagicum, 1464
 luteum, 1464
- Corticosteroid leukogram, 52
- Cortisol excess, 387
- Corynebacterial kidney disease, fish, 1289
- Corynebacterium*
cystitidis, 1151
diphtheriae, 2163
diphtheroides, 923
equi, 115, 247, 484, 1080, 1087
kutschleri, 1320
 infection, rats and mice, 1320
ovis, 1449, 1451
parvum, 691
pilosum, 1151
pseudotuberculosis, 55-57, 231, 1108, 1449, 1451, 1697
 infection, horses and cattle, 56
pyogenes, 431, 648, 991, 1016, 1059, 1451, 1748
renale, 1031-1032, 1035, 1151-1152
 spp, 617, 760, 811, 1151, 1347, 1697, 1748, 1770, 1772, 2154
suis, 1152
vaginalis, 1787
- Coryza
 gangrenous, **534**
 infectious, poultry, **1980**
 turkey, **1977**
- Costiasis, fish, 1281
- Costia* spp, 1281
- Co-trimazine, 1770
- Co-trimoxazole, 1770
- Co-trimoxine, 1770
- Cotton fur or underfur, mink, 1365, 1599
- Cottonmouth disease, fish, 1289
- Coturnix coturnix japonica*, 1975
- Cotylophoron*, 200
- Coumaphos, 1802, 1811
 toxicity, 2067
- Counterpressure, abdominal, 1241
- Cowdria*
ruminantium, 531, 673-674
 spp, 670
- Cowdriosis, **531**
- Cowpox, 620, 2180
- Coxiella burnetii*, 486, 679, 682, 2166
- Coxitis, horses, 835
- Coxofemoral luxation, cattle, 801

- Cracking, teats, 1030
- Cranial
 cruciate ligament rupture, 863
 nerves, 890
- Craniofacial dysplasia, 126
- Craniomandibular osteopathy, dogs, 864
- Craniohypopharyngioma, 411
- Cranium bifida, 899
- Crassicauda* spp, 1358
- Creatinine, 1195
- Creep rations, lambs (table), 1620
- Crenated red blood cells, 1207
- Crenosoma vulpis*, 1123, 1316
- Creosote poisoning, 2031
- Cresol, 1849
 poisoning, 2031
- Cresylic acid, 1849
- Crias, 1339
- Cribbing or crib biting, horses, 1165
- Cricopharyngeal achalasia, 128
 small animals, 276
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic fever, **527**, 536, 2180
- Crinophagy, 381
- Crippled lambs, 547
- Critical care, **1229**
- Critically ill animal, monitoring procedures, **1249**
- Crocodylians, nutrition, 1573
- Cromolyn, 1727
- Crooked toes, poultry, 1963
- Crop
 pendulous, 1956
 worm, caged birds, 1305
- Crossed extensor reflex, 893
- Cross-fostering
 calves, 1169
 lambs, 1173
- Crossmatching, blood, 19
- Crotalaria*
 poisoning, poultry, 1944
 retusa, 2140
 spp, 1944, 1953, 2027, 2031, 2130, 2140-2141
- Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus*, 2153
- Crotoxyphos toxicity, 2067
- Crude fiber, dogs and cats, 1628
- Crufomate, 1802, 1811
- Crushing piglets, 1171
- Crush injuries, reptiles, 1420
- Crutching, 651
- Cryptobia*, 1282, 1286
- Cryptocaryon irritans*, 1280
 spp, 1280
- Cryptococcosis, 464, 2168
- Cryptococcus neoformans*, 464, 866, 925, 947, 1122, 1356, 1789, 1792, 1794, 2168
 spp, 465, 947, 1065, 1122
- Cryptocotyle lingua*, 325
- Cryptorchidism, 986
 small animals, 1503
- Cryptosporidiosis, 145, 2170
 caged birds, 1305
 calves, 264
 poultry, 1893
 reptiles, 1418
- Cryptosporidium muris*, 146, 1323
 parvum, 145-146, 261-262, 266, 1347, 2170
 spp, 114-115, 146, 248, 250, 252, 264, 1375, 1462, 1893-1894
- Cryptostegia grandiflora*, 91
- Cryotherapy, 1706
- Crystalloids, 1247
- Crystals (urine), 1210
- Ctenocephalides*, 634
 canis, 632, 634, 1315
 felis, 632-634
- Cucitogaster heterographus*, 1958
- Culex*
 annulirostris, 2183
 modestus, 2185
 nigripalpus, 2183
 pipiens, 496, 2185
 pipiens-quinquefasciatus, 2183
 spp, 640, 932-933, 1883, 1960, 2183, 2185
 tarsalis, 641, 2183, 2185
 tritaeniorhynchus, 2183
 univittatus, 2185
- Culicoides*
 oxystoma, 452
 spp, 451-452, 496, 528, 576, 639-640, 659, 933, 1828, 1881-1882, 1957
 varipennis, 933, 1871
 var sonorensis, 520
- Culicoid hypersensitivity, 640
- Culiseta*, 640, 933, 1883
 melanura, 932, 1970, 2181
 tarsalis, 932
- Cultures, 1199
- Curb, horses, 831
- Curled toe paralysis, 914
- Curvularia* spp, 469
- Cushing's disease, 387, 407
- Cutaneous
 acariasis, **665**
 apocrine gland tumors, 693
 asthenia, 46, 605
 cysts, keratinized, 691
 dermatophilosis, marine mammals, 1356
 habronemiasis, 658
 histiocytomas, 708
 histiocytosis, 708
 hypoplasia, focal, swine, 601
 ichthyoses, 603
 inverted papillomas, dogs, 698
 larva migrans, 318, 2176

- Cutaneous (*continued*)
 lymphosarcoma, 705
 epitheliotropic, 705
 nonepitheliotropic, 706
 manifestations of multisystemic and metabolic defects, 606
 mast cell tumors, 707
 melanocytic neoplasms, cats, 710
 mineralization, dogs, 388
 mucinosis, 606
 myiasis, turtles, 1416
 neuroendocrine tumors, 705
 nodular amyloidosis, 705
 papillomas, dogs, 697
 poxvirus infection, marine mammals, 1360
 smooth muscle tumors, 704
 streptothricosis, **613**
 tags, 699
 trunci, 894
 tumors, **686**
 ulcerative disease, septicemic, turtles, 1413
- Cuterebra*
 infestation, small animals, **632**
 spp, 632, 655, 926, 938, 942, 1416, 2178
- Cyanazine poisoning, 2061
 Cyanide poisoning, 2033
 Cyanobacteria poisoning, 2022
Cyathostoma bronchialis, 1918, 1920
Cycadales spp, 450
Cyclamen spp, 2102
- Cyclic
 hematopoiesis in gray Collies, 43, 54
 neutropenia, canine, 54
 thrombocytopenia, infectious, canine, 564
- Cyclizine, 1682
 Cyclophosphamide, 1835
 Cyclopia, 899
 Cyclopiazonic acid, 1933
Cyclops spp, 658, 1286
Cylindrocarpon spp, 2090
Cylindrospermopsis, 2022
Cymopterus watsonii, 717
Cynoglossum, 2140
 officinale, 2130
 Cypermethrin, 1856
 Cyproheptadine, 1680
Cyrtia colini, 1920
 Cyromazine, 1857
- Cystic
 apocrine gland
 dilations, 693
 hyperplasia, 693
 follicles, 1005
 Gartner's ducts, 988
 intracutaneous cornifying epithelioma, 691
 lesions, subchondral, 760
 ovary disease, **1005**
 herd problem, 1007
 right oviduct, poultry, 1972
- Cysticercosis, 939, 2174
Cysticercus
 bovis, 2175
 cellulosae, 939, 2175
 fasciolaris, 1322
 Cystine stones, dogs, 1147
 Cystinuria, 1147
 Cystitis
 bovine, 1151
 pigs, 1152
 small animals, 1132
Cystoisospora, 141
 Cystomatosis, apocrine, 693
 Cysts
 apocrine gland, 693
 arachnoid, 904, 919
 bone, subchondral, horses, 834
 branchial, 127
 dentigerous, 127
 dermoid, 602, 691, 956
 epidermal inclusion, 691
 epidermoid, 691, 904, 956
 feather, 1314
 follicular, 602, 1005
 small animals, 1037
 head and neck, 127
 hepatic, small animals, 342
 hybrid, 691
 infundibular follicular, 691
 interdigital, 616
 isthmus catagen, 691
 keratinized cutaneous, 691
 lateral cervical, 127
 leptomeningeal, 919
 luteal, 1008
 matrix, 691
 meningeal, 919
 panfollicular, 691
 paraprostatic, 1047
 pedal bone, horses, 813
 pillar, 691
 prostatic, 1047
 renal, 1130
 sebaceous, 691
 sinus, horses, 1098
 thyroglossal duct, 127
 trichilemmal, 691
 valvular blood, 89
- Cytarabine, 1842
Cytauxzoon
 felis, 9, 26-27, 29, 1209
 spp, 26
 Cytauxzoonosis, 26
 Cythioate, 1856
 Cytoadenomas, small animals, 342
Cytoecetes, 544
 ondiri, 523
 phagocytophila, 544, 546, 946
 Cytokines, 571, 1833

Cytology, 1200
 samples, 1193
 vaginal, 1201
Cytophaga, 1289
psychrophila, 1289
 Cytosine arabinoside, 1842
 Cytotoxic
 antibodies, 576
 reactions, antibody-mediated, 572

D

Dacarbazine, 1835
 Dacryocystitis, 351
 Dactinomycin, 1843
Dactylaria
constricta, 463
gallopava, 463
 spp, 462, 1977
Dactylogyrus, 1285
 Dairy cattle (*see also* Bovine, Cattle)
 disease-management interaction, 1445
 nutrition, **1537**
 Dalapon poisoning, 2059
 Dalmatian leukodystrophy, 907
Damalinea
bovis, 663
caprae, 663
crassipes, 663
equi, 663
limbatus, 663
ovis, 663
 Dancing Doberman disease, 910
 Dandruff, walking, 669
 Dandy-Walker syndrome, 901
 Danofloxacin, 1762
 Dantrolene, 1713
Daphnia spp, 1286
Datura stramonium, 2130
Daubentonia punicea, 2122
 Daunorubicin, 1843-1844
Davainea proglottina, 1918-1919, 1921
 2,4-DB poisoning, 2059
 Dead in good condition, poultry, **1914**
 Deafness, **369**
 congenital, 908
 Debridement of wounds, 1256
 Decamethonium, 1711
 Deciduomata, 1506
 Decongestants, 1730
 Decoquinat, 1893
 Decubital ulcers, 1261
 Deep pectoral myopathy, poultry, 1965
 Deer flies, 642
 Deet, 1857
 Defective eggs, 1972
 Deficiencies
 amino acids, poultry, 2003
 ascorbic acid, fish, 1279
 biotin, 1599
 fish, 1279
 fox, 1316
 mink, 1365
 poultry, 2012
 reptiles, 1410
 calcium, 769, 1551
 caged birds, 1310
 horses, 1591
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2003
 choline
 fish, 1279
 pigs, 1610
 poultry, 2010
 cobalt, horses, 1592
 copper, 742, 901, 927, 1550-1551, 1830
 goats, 811
 horses, 1592
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2005
 energy, horses, 1591
 fat, pigs, 1609
 folacin, poultry, 2012
 folic acid
 fish, 1279
 poultry, 2012
 inositol, fish, 1279
 iodine, 419, 1551
 caged birds, 1311
 horses, 1592
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2005
 iron
 horses, 1591
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2005
 L-carnitine, 86
 magnesium, 1550
 horses, 1591
 poultry, 2005
 manganese, 1549
 poultry, 2004
 minerals
 horses, 1591
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2003
 reptiles, 1409
 niacin
 fish, 1279
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2010
 nicotinic acid, poultry, 2010
 pantothenic acid, 914
 fish, 1279
 pigs, 1610
 poultry, 2010
 phosphorus, 742, 769, 1551
 caged birds, 1310
 horses, 1591

Deficiencies (*continued*)phosphorus (*continued*)

- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2003

potassium

- horses, 1591
- poultry, 1915, 2006

protein

- horses, 1591
- pigs, 1608
- poultry, 2003
- reptiles, 1408

pyridoxine

- fish, 1279
- poultry, 2012

riboflavin, 914

- fish, 1279
- horses, 1594
- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2011

salt (*see* sodium chloride)

selenium, 91, 742, 869, 872, 1550-1552

- cattle, 1550
- fish, 1279
- horses, 1592
- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2006

sodium chloride, 1550

- horses, 1591
- marine mammals, 1352, 1567
- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2006

thiamine, 888, 2026

- fish, 1279
- horses, 1594
- marine mammals, 1352
- mink, 1365
- poultry, 2012

uridine monophosphate synthase,

450

vitamin

- horses, 1592
- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2006

vitamin A, 899, 906, 1550-1551

- caged birds, 1311
- fish, 1279
- horses, 1592
- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2006
- rabbits, 1401
- turtles, 1410

vitamin B

- fish, 1279
- reptiles, 1410

vitamin B₆, 888vitamin B₁₂

- horses, 1594
- pigs, 1610
- poultry, 2009

vitamin C

- guinea pigs, 1330
- primates, 1336

vitamin D, 769, 810, 1551

- caged birds, 1310
- horses, 1592
- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2007
- primates, 1336

vitamin E, 91, 869, 872, 902, 921, 1551-1552

- fish, 1279
- guinea pigs, 1329
- hamsters, 1330
- marine mammals, 1352, 1567
- mink, 1365
- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2008

vitamin K, 1550

- poultry, 2009

zinc, 1550

- hereditary, 607
- horses, 1592
- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2006

Degeneration of motor neurons, 922

Degenerative

arthritis, small animals, 861

arthropathy, cattle, 800

diseases

- peripheral nerve, 910
- spinal column and cord, 921
- encephalomyelopathy, equine, 902, 921
- joint disease

large animals, 761

pigs, 849

small animals, 861

myeloencephalopathy

bovine progressive, 902

progressive, Brown Swiss cattle, 923

myelopathy, dogs, 921

myopathy, poultry, 1965

valve disease, 87

Degloving injuries, 1260

Delayed

neurotoxicity from triaryl phosphates, 2070

organophosphate intoxication, 928

puberty, 1550

Delphinapterus leucas, 1357, 1359*Delphinium* spp, 2112*Delphinus delphis*, 1360

Dembrexine, 1730

Demethylchlortetracycline, 1771

Demeton toxicity, 2067

Demodectic mange

- cats, 670
- cattle, 666
- dogs, 669
- horses, 667
- marine mammals, 1356
- sheep and goats, 666

- Demodex*
aurati, 1330
bovis, 666
caballi, 667
canis, 351, 617-618, 669
caprae, 666
cati, 670
cricketi, 1330
equi, 667
ovis, 666
 spp., 373, 596, 616, 670, 1035, 1211, 1699-1700
- Demyelinating disorders, **909**
 miniature Poodles, 903
- Dendrites, 885
- Dendrochiotoxicosis, 2082
- Dendrochiotoxicosis, 2091
- Dental
 caries, small animals, 138
 decay, large animals, 135
 development, **131**
 llamas and alpacas, 1343
 formulas (table), 131
 malocclusion, rabbits, 1399
- Dentigerous cysts, 127
- Dentistry, **133**
 large animals, 133
 small animals, 136
 zoo animals, 1426
- Deoxyacyclovir, 1798
- Deoxynivalenol, 2084
- Depluming mite, 1959
- Depolarizing agents, 1711
- Depraved appetite, cattle, 1550
- Derivatives of aortic arches, anomalies, 68
- Dermacentor*
albipictus, 673, 675, 678
andersoni, 47, 494, 564, 675-676, 917, 932, 972-973, 2169, 2178, 2181
dissimilis, 676
halli, 676
hunteri, 676
latus, 676
marginatus, 676
nigrolineatus, 675
nitens, 673, 675
occidentalis, 676
parumapterus, 676
reticulatus, 676
silvarum, 676
 spp., 21, 25-26, 675-676, 2183
variabilis, 26, 47, 494, 564, 675-676, 917, 972, 2169, 2178
- Dermal collagenosis, progressive, pigs, 608
- Dermasyssus*
gallinae, 1306, 1958
 spp., 2178
- Dermatitis, 596
 allergic inhalant, **608**
 atopic, 576, **608**
 cattle, 1550
 contagious pustular, **619**
 digital, cattle, 796
 filarial, cattle, 662
 flea allergy, **634**
 gangrenous, poultry, **1962**
 interdigital
 cattle, 795
 ovine, 852
 lip fold, small animals, 278
 miliary, 635
 moist, rabbits, 1401
 mycotic, 613
 nasal solar, **715**
 necrotic
 poultry, **1962**
 udder, 1029
Pelodera, 662
 porcine juvenile pustular psoriaform, **718**
 rhabditic, 662
 summer, 640
 superficial necrolytic, small animals, 342, 714
 trefoil, 717
 ulcerative, reptiles, 1413
 verrucosa, horses, 821
 water, 325
- Dermatobia hominis*, 629, 631-632, 641, 942, 2178
- Dermatofibromas, 699
- Dermatofibrosarcomas, 702
- Dermatofibrosis, generalized nodular, dogs, 608, 699, 715
- Dermatomycosis, fox, 1316
- Dermatomyositis
 clostridial, poultry, 1962
 Collies and Shetland Sheepdogs, 906
 familial, dogs, 606
- Dermatophilosis, **613**, 2168
 cutaneous, marine mammals, 1356
- Dermatophilus*, 57, 613, 1414
congolensis, 613, 615, 622, 1334, 1356, 1697, 2168
- Dermatophytosis, **626**, 2168
 cattle, 627
 dogs and cats, 627
 horses, 628
 marine mammals, 1356
 pigs, 629
 rabbits, 1393
 reptiles, 1419
 sheep and goats, 629
- Dermatoses
 systemic, miscellaneous, **714**
 zinc-responsive, 714
- Dermatosis
 diabetic, 714
 filarial, 658
 hereditary lupoid, dogs, 607
 psoriasiform-lichenoid, dogs, 603
 solar, 689
 ulcerative, sheep, **625**, 1035
 vegetans, pigs, 603

- Dermatosparaxis, 605
 Dermis, 594
Dermocystidium spp, 1291
 Dermographism, 612
 Dermoid
 cysts, 602, 691, 956
 sinuses, 602
Dero digitata, 1283
 Derris, 2065
 Derzsy's disease, **1916**
 DES, 1859
Descruainia
 pinmata, 2114
 spp, 2128
 Desmitis
 interosseous, horses, 827
 suspensory, horses, 828
 Desmoid tumors, 700
Desulfovibrio, 118
 Detomidine, 1720
 Developmental
 abnormalities, teeth, small animals, 139
 orthopedic disease, horses, 837
 osteopathies, small animals, 864
 Dew poisoning, 233
 Dexamethasone, 1845
 Dextromethorphan, 1726
 Diabetes
 insipidus, 412, 1734
 mellitus, 394
 caged birds, 1313
 dogs and cats, nutrition in, 1639
 reptiles, 1421
 Diabetic
 dermatosis, 714
 neuropathy, 913
 Diagnostic
 imaging, **1214**
 procedures, private practice laboratory, **1193**
 Diamfenetide, 1814
 Diaminopyrimidines, 1769
 Diamond skin disease, marine mammals, 1354
 Diamphenethide, 1814
 Diaphragmatic hernia, **1058**
 Diarrhea
 bovine viral, **162**, 990, 1073
 dogs and cats, nutrition in, 1638
 drug therapy, 1685
 epizootic, infant mice, 1324
 foal heat, 246
 foals, 246
 gray, mink, 1366
 horses, 241
 nutrition in, 1595
 recurrent, 246
 large intestinal, 112
 mechanisms of, 110
 neonatal ruminants, 260
 osmotic, 110
 ostriches, 1375
 pigs, 249
 age distribution (table), 250
 porcine epidemic, 253
 small intestinal, 112
 syndromes, Basenji and Ludenhund, 303
 Diastolic
 function, reduced, 63
 gallop rhythms, 76
 murmurs, 76
 Diaveridine, 1893
 Diazepam, 1680, 1713-1715, 1718, 1738
 Diazinon, 1856
 toxicity, 2067
 poultry, 1943
Dibothriocephalus latus, 2172
 Dicamba poisoning, 2059
Dichelobacter nodosus, 793, 795-797, 851-854
 Dichlorvos, 1802, 1811, 1856
 toxicity, 2067
 Diclofop poisoning, 2060
 Dicloxacillin, 1745
 Dicrocoeliasis, 2170
Dicrocoelium, 200, 1211
 dendriticum, 197, 199, 2170
 hospes, 199, 2170
Dictyocaulus
 arjfieldi, 1061-1064, 1813
 filaria, 1061-1064, 1108
 spp, 1061, 1064, 1108
 viviparus, 1061-1062, 1064, 1809, 1813, 1816
 Dicumarol poisoning, 2157
Didelphis virginiana, 935
Dieffenbachia spp, 280, 2102
 Dieldrin toxicity, 2063
 Diesel fuel poisoning, 2097
 Diet, in congestive heart failure, 83
 Dietary
 abomasal impaction, 158
 indigestion, ruminal, 187
 Diethylcarbamazine, 1816
 Diethylstilbestrol, 1506, 1723, 1737, 1859
 poisoning, mink, 1366
 Differential white blood cell count, 1206
 Diffuse
 fibrosing alveolitis, 1078
 lipomatosis, 702
 pneumonia, 1053
 Diflubenzuron, 1857
 Digestive system, **103** (see also Gastrointestinal, Intestinal)
 congenital and inherited anomalies, **125**
 disorders, ostriches, 1376
 introduction, **109**
 pharmacotherapeutics, **1679**
 monogastric, 1679
 ruminant, 1692
 principles of therapy, 117
 Digital dermatitis, cattle, 796
 Digitalis, 1668

- Digitalis purpurea*, 2041, 2102
 Digoxin, 85, 1668
 Digoxin, 85, 1668
 Dihydrostreptomycin, 1755
 Dihydrotachsterol, 405
 Diiodohydroxyquin, 1788
 Dikkop, poultry, **1984**
 Dilatation
 esophagus, small animals, 276
 volvulus, gastric, **291**
 Dilated
 cardiomyopathy, 89
 pores of Winer, 692
 Diltiazem, 1675
 Dimenhydrinate, 1682
 Dimethoate toxicity, 2067
 Dimethyl phthalate, 1857
 Dimethyltubocurarine, 1710
 Dimetridazole, 1787
 Dinitolmide, 1893
 Dinitro poisoning, 2059
 Dinitroresol poisoning, 2059
 Dinitrophenol poisoning, 2059
 Dinoseb poisoning, 2059
Diocophyma renale, 1134, 2176
 Diocophymosis, 2176
 Dioxathion toxicity, 2067
 Dioxin poisoning, 2041
Dipetalonema, 1335, 1357
 odendhali, 1357
 reconditum, 94, 634, 1209
 spirocauda, 1357
 Diphenhydramine, 1682
 Diphenylhydantoin, 1717
 Diphosphonates, 403
 Diphtheria, 2163
 calf, 1066
 fowl, 1961
 Diphyllobothriasis, 2172
Diphyllobothrium
 lanceolatum, 1358
 latum, 321, 1286, 2172
 pacificum, 1358, 2172
 spp, 320, 322, 324
Diplodia zeeae, 2078
 Diploiosis, 2078
Diplogonoporus tetrapterus, 1358
 Dipylidiasis, 2174
Dipylidium
 caninum, 320-322, 634, 2174
 spp, 1817
 Dipyrone, 1720
 Diquat poisoning, 2043
Dirofilaria
 immitis, 93-94, 641, 940, 1061, 1209, 1213,
 1357, 1734, 1814, 2176
 repens, 94
 Dirofilariasis, 93, 2176
 Disease-management interaction
 cattle, **1443**
 goats, **1448**
 horses, **1452**
 pigs, **1456**
 sheep, **1459**
 small animals, **1461**
 Disinfectants, **1846**
 vapor-phase, 1851
 Disinfection of premises, **1221**
 Disk (intervertebral) disease, 921
 Diskospondylitis, 923
 Dislocations, hip, horses, 835
 Disophenol, 1814
 Disopyramide, 1673
Dispharynx nasuta, 1919-1920, 1922
 Displaced abomasum, 152, 1550
 Displacement
 activity, 1161
 of colon, horses, 179
 of superficial flexor tendon of hock, horses, 832
 Disposal of carcasses, **1221**
 Dissecting
 aneurysm, poultry, **1885**
 hepatitis, lobular, small animals, 341
 Disseminated
 intravascular coagulation, 43, 1251
 hemangiomas, 703
 Distal
 denervating disease, 910
 polyneuropathy, Rottweiler dogs, 911
 Distemper
 canine, **548**
 encephalitis, 549
 encephalomyelitis, canine, 924
 feline, **559**
 ferrets, 1332
 fox, 1315
 horses, 1090
 inclusions, 1208
 mink, 1364
 Distention
 abdominal, 111
 large animals, 161
 small intestinal, large animals, 161
 Distichia, 351
 Distribution of drugs, 1654
 Distributive shock, 1235
 Disulfoton toxicity, 2067
 Diuretics
 in congestive heart failure, 83
 in hypercalcemia, 403
 Diuron poisoning, 2060
 Diverticula, esophageal, 128
 D-limonene, 1856
 DMNA poisoning, mink, 1366
 DNOC poisoning, 2059
 Dobrava virus, 2180
 Dobutamine, 85, 1670
 Docetaxel, 1843

- Dogs (*see also* Canine, Small Animals)
 behavior, social, 1174
 behavioral problems, 1175
 foods, 1634
 lameness, **855**
 nutrition, **1623**
 respiratory diseases, **1113**
 tapeworm infection, 2174
 Dolichocephalic dwarfs, 767
 Dolphin pseudopox, 1356
 Dominance, 1161
 aggression, dogs, 1175
 Domperidone, 1689
 Dopamine, 1669, 1732
 antagonists, 1724
 Dopaminergic agents, 1724
 Doramectin, 1802
 Dose expressions, toxicology, 2018
 Double
 external os of the cervix, 988
 muscling, 767
 pored dog tapeworm, 320
 sole, cattle, 791
 Dourine, 35, 1035
 Doves, nutrition, 1558
 Downer cow, **878**
 Doxapram, 1730
 Doxepine, 1722
 Doxorubicin, 1843-1844
 Doxycycline, 1771
 D-penicillamine, 1737
 2,4-D poisoning, 2059
Dracaena spp, 2102
Dracunculus
 infections, 658, 2176
insignis, 658, 2176
medinensis, 658, 2176
 spp, 1417
 Drains, 1257
Draschia
megastoma, 201, 1813
 spp, 201, 364
 Drawer motion, 863
Drechslera spiciferum, 462
 Drinkers, ruminal, 266
 Dropped hock, small animals, 858
 Dropsy, fish, 1284
 Drug-induced hypersensitivity reactions, 1666
 Drugs
 absorption, 1652
 acting on the blood and blood-forming
 organs, 1675
 administration
 routes of, 1649
 zoo animals, 1424
 bioavailability, 1653
 biotransformation, 1656
 clearance, 1659
 disposition and fate, 1652
 distribution, 1654
 elimination, 1659
 excretion, 1656
 factors modifying action, 1660
 mechanism of action, 1660
 used in aquaculture (tables), 1270,
 1272
Drymarchon spp, 1418
Drymaria pachyphylla, 2132
 Dry-sow mastitis, 1022
 Dubin-Johnson syndrome, 241
 Duck
 plague, **1895**
 viral
 enteritis, **1895**
 hepatitis, **1910**
Dugaldia hoopesii, 2132
 Dugbe virus, 536
 Dumb rabies, 968
 Dummy, 950
 Duodenitis-jejunitis, horses, 175
 Dwarfism, pituitary, 411
 Dwarfs, 767
 Dwarf tapeworm infection, 2174
 Dyes (antibacterial), 1851
 Dysautonomia, **929**
 canine, 930
 equine, 930
 feline, 929
 leporine, 930
 wild hares, 930
 Dyschondroplasia
 bovine, 767
 canine, 767
 horses, 838
 pigs, 849
 poultry, tibial, 1965
 Dysecdesis, reptiles, 1420
 Dysentery
 lamb, 445
 swine, 256
 winter, cattle, **274**
 Dysfibrinogenemia, 40
 Dysgalactia syndrome, postpartum, sows,
 1020, 1022
 Dys-hormonogenetic goiter, familial, 419
 Dyskeratomas, canine warty, 688
 Dysmyelination, 909
 Dysplasia
 elbow, 877
 focal adnexal, 698
 growth plate, horses, 839
 Dyspnea, 1053
 Dysraphism, spinal, 904
 Dysrhythmia, 77
 Dyssynergia, reflex, 1142
 Dystocia, small animals, 1036
 Dystrophia unguulae, horses, 821
 Dystrophic tongue, cattle, 1550

Dystrophies

- associated with calcium, phosphorus, vitamin D, **769**
 - muscular, 869, 905
 - X-linked, 906
 - neuraxonal, 902-903
- Dystrophy-like myopathies, 869

E

Ear, **349**

- canal tumors, 376
- hematomas, 371
- infections, turtles, 1415
- mange, goats, 666
- mites,
 - fox, 1315
 - rabbits, 1395
- necrosis, swine, 371
- tick, 684

East Coast fever, 31

Eastern

- encephalitis, birds, **1970**
- equine encephalomyelitis, 931, 2180

Ebstein's anomaly, 74

Eccrine gland tumors, 695

Ecdysis, reptiles, 1420

Echinidnophaga gallinacea, 633, 1956

Echinococcosis, 939, 2174

Echinococcus

- gramulosus*, 320-322, 939, 1816, 2174
- multilocularis*, 320, 322, 939, 2174
- spp, 321, 1817
- vogeli*, 2174

Echinostoma

- ilocanum*, 2170
- spp, 2170

Echinostomiasis, 2170

Echium, 2140

Echocardiography, 1220

Eclampsia, 404

- horses, **733**
- small animals, **745**

Econazole, 1791

Ecotoxicology, 2018

Ecthyma, contagious, **619**, 2180Ectoparasites (*see also* Parasites)

- examination for, 1211
- poultry, **1956**
- rats and mice, 1322
- reptiles, 1415

Ectoparasitocides, **1851**

- large animals, 1851
- small animals, 1855

Ectopic

- beats, 79
- heart, 74
- rhythm, 77
- testicles, 987

thyroid tissue, 414

ureter, 1131

Ectromelia, mice, 1324

Ectropion, 350

Edema

- angioneurotic, 612
 - bowel, 506
 - conjunctiva, 352
 - corneal, marine mammals, 1349
 - disease, 250, **506**
 - gut, 506
 - hereditary neuraxial, 906
 - laryngeal, 1059
 - malignant, 441
 - physiologic, udder, 1029
 - pulmonary, 1054, 2080
 - tracheal, feeder cattle, 1079
 - udder, bovine, 1029, 1551
- Edrophonium, 1710

Edwardsiella

- ictaluri*, 1271, 1273, 1288
- spp, 1415
- tarda*, 1288

Effusion, pericardial, 91

Egg

- abnormal or defective, 1972
- binding, 1310, 1973
- drop syndrome, **1975**
- peritonitis, 1973

Egtvers disease, fish, 1292

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, 46, 605

Ehrlichia

- bovis*, 681
- canis*, 44, 51, 562-564, 681, 924, 1209, 1734
- chaffeensis*, 562-563, 673, 2166
- equi*, 498-499, 544, 562-563, 1209
- ewingi*, 562-563, 673
- ondiri*, 523
- phagocytophila*, 544-547, 562-563, 679
- platys*, 44, 562, 564
- risticii*, 115, 241, 243-244, 562, 997, 1209, 1687

sennetsu, 2166

spp, 531-532, 544

Ehrlichial colitis, equine, 243

Ehrlichiosis, 2166

canine, 562, 924

equine

- monocytic, 243
- granulocytic, **498**

Eimeria

- acervulina*, 1889
- adenoides*, 1889
- ahsata*, 145
- arlotingi*, 144
- auburnensis*, 143
- bovis*, 143
- brunetti*, 1889, 1899
- caviae*, 1329
- christenseni*, 144

- Eimeria* (continued)
debliecki, 144
dispersa, 1889
flavescens, 1394
gallopavonis, 1889
hagani, 1889
innocua, 1889
intestinalis, 1394
irresidua, 1394
magna, 1394
maxima, 1889
media, 1394
meleagridis, 1889
meleagrimitis, 1889
mitis, 1889
nivati, 1889
necatrix, 1888, 1890, 1893
neodebliecki, 144
ninakohlyakimovae, 145
ovina, 145
ovinoidalis, 145
perforans, 1394
phocae, 1358
praecox, 1889
scabra, 144
spinosa, 144
 spp., 114-115, 141-142, 144-145, 253, 1212, 1283,
 1323, 1346, 1394, 1418, 1787, 1888-1889,
 1892-1893
stiedae, 1394
subrotunda, 1889
tenella, 1888, 1890, 1893
truncata, 1889
zuernii, 143
- Eisenmenger's complex, 72
- Ejection systolic murmurs, 76
- Elaeophora schneideri*, 658-659, 940
- Elaeophorosis, 658
- Elaphostrongylus*
altaica, 940
cervi, 940-941
rangiferi, 941
- Elbow
 disorders, horses, 829
 dysplasia, dogs, 860, 877
- Electrical alternans, 92
- Electrocution, 478
- Electroencephalogram, 895
- Electromechanical dissociation, 59, 1243
- Electromyogram, 895
 cattle, 784
- Elimination
 behavioral problems
 cats, 1185
 dogs, 1179
 expressions, toxicology, 2018
 of drugs, 1659
 location preference, cats, 1185
 substrate preference, dogs and cats, 1179
- Elokomin fluke fever, 565
- Elso heel, cattle, 806
- Embolism, 99
 fibrocartilaginous, 929
- Embolus, 99
- Embryonal nephroma, 1140
- Embryonic death, cattle, 1468
- Embryo transfer, **1514**
 sheep, 1500
 small animals, 1505
- Emergency
 medicine, **1229**
 introduction, **1230**
 specific diagnostics and therapy, **1239**
 patient, evaluation and initial treatment,
1231
- thoracotomy, 1243
- Emetic drugs, 1681
- Emodin, 1690
- Emphysema
 alveolar, 1068
 and edema, acute bovine pulmonary, 1075
 chronic alveolar, horses, 1092
 interstitial, 1068
 pulmonary, 1068, 2080
- Emphysematous putrefactive disease, catfish,
 1288
- Empyema, 1054
 guttural pouch, 1098
- Emulsifiers, toxicity, 2070
- Enalapril, 84, 1671
- Enamel
 hypoplasia and dysplasia, small animals, 139
 lesions, teeth, 127
- Encephalitis, 946
 distemper, 549
 eastern, birds, **1970**
 equine, **931**
 fox, 1315
 Japanese B, 2182
 La Cross, 2180
 Murray Valley, 2182
 old dog, 549, 582
 Pug, 900, 948
 Russian spring-summer, 2180
 St. Louis, 2182
 tick-borne
 central European, 2180
 far eastern, 2180
 virus, Japanese B, 996
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, 1390, 1395-1396
- Encephalocoele, 899
- Encephalomyelitis
 canine distemper, 924
 caprine arthritis, **924**
 chlamydial, **971**
 coronaviral, **518**
 equine, **931**
 Eastern, 2180
 Western, 2184
 Venezuelan, 2184

- Encephalomyelitis (*continued*)
 hemagglutinating, **518**
 ovine, **945**
 pigs, 925
 porcine enteroviral, 925, **963**
 poultry, **1971**
 sheep, 924
 sporadic bovine, **971**
 virus, porcine hemagglutinating, 925
- Encephalomyelopathy, equine
 degenerative, 902, 921
 herpesvirus, 924
- Encephalomyocarditis, 2180
 virus infection, **508**
- Encephalopathy
 bovine spongiform, **897**
 hepatic, 900
 transmissible, mink, 1364
- Endocardiosis, 87
- Endocarditis, infective, 86
- Endocardium, 86
- Endocrine
 dysfunction
 abnormal degradation of hormone, 386
 failure of target cell response, 385
 mechanisms, 381
 reptiles, 1421
 function, fetal, failure of, 385
 glands
 hyperfunction, 382-383
 hyperplasia, 381
 hypofunction, 383-384
 neoplasia, 381
 proliferative lesions, 381
 secondary hyperactivity, 384
 system, **379**
 introduction, **380**
- Endodontic disease, small animals, 137
- Endogenous steroids, 1859
- Endometrial biopsy, mares, 1478
- Endometritis
 large animals, 1017
 small animals, 1502
- Endoparasites (*see also* Parasites)
 estimating load, 1211
 reptiles, 1416
- Endotoxins, 1874
- Endrin toxicity, 2063
- Energy
 deficiency, horses, 1591
 requirement
 beef cattle, 1520
 dairy cattle, 1537
 dogs and cats, 1624
 goats, 1575
 horses, 1580
 pigs, 1601
 poultry, 1986
 sheep, 1611
- Enhydra lutris*, 1350
- Enoxacin, 1762
- Enrofloxacin, 1762
- Entamebiasis, reptiles, 1418
- Entamoeba*
histolytica, 115, 140, 1335
invadens, 1418
 spp, 1789
- Enteque
 ossificans, 771
 seco, 771
- Enteric
 colibacillosis, pigs, 251
 coronavirus, feline, **290**
 redmouth disease, fish, 1288
 septicemia of catfish, 1288
- Enteritis
 acute, in salmonellosis, 121
 allergic, 575
 and colitis, granulomatous, 303
 anterior, horses, 175
 chronic, in salmonellosis, 122
Clostridium perfringens, pigs, 249
 coronaviral, turkeys, 1875, **1894**
 duck viral, **1895**
 eosinophilic, 575
 man, 318
 granulomatous, horses, 248
 hemorrhagic, turkeys, **1896**
 infectious, feline, **559**
 jejunitis, horses, 175
 lymphocytic-plasmacytic, cats, 303
 mink viral, **1364**
 mucoid, rabbits, 1392
 necrotic, poultry, **1898**
 plasmacytic-lymphocytic, horses, 248
 proliferative, porcine, 254
 regional, hamsters, 1331
 rotaviral, pigs, 256
Streptococcus dispar, pigs, 256
 subacute, in salmonellosis, 121
 transmissible, turkeys, **1894**
 ulcerative, poultry, **1901**
- Enterobacter*
aerogenes, 1011, 1016
 spp, 503, 1021, 1298, 1415, 1477, 1745, 1748,
 1752-1753, 1757, 1784
- Enterocolitis
 clostridia-associated, horses, 244, 444
 transmural granulomatous, 303
- Enterocolopathy, sand, horses, 245
- Enterohepatitis, infectious, poultry,
 1923
- Enterolithiasis, horses, 179
- Enteropathy
 gluten-sensitive, 129
 immunoproliferative, 129
 mucoid, rabbits, 1392
 proliferative hemorrhagic, pigs, 254
- Enterotoxemias, 438, 445
Clostridium perfringens, 445

- Enterotoxemias (*continued*)
Escherichia coli, 506
 pigs, 250
 goats, 1551
 rabbits, 1392
 sheep, 1551
- Enteroviral encephalomyelitis, porcine, **925**
- Enteroviruses, porcine, 258, 995
- Entomophthora*
coronata, 465
 spp, 1356
- Entomophthoromycosis, 465
- Entropion, 350
- Environmental diseases
 fish, 1275
 marine mammals, 1349
 reptiles, 1420
- Enzootic
 abortion
 ewes, 993
 goats, 994
 ataxia, 901, 927, 2076
 goats, 811
 balanoposthitis, 1031
 calcinosis, 771
 hematuria, 2026
 leukosis, 521
 muscular dystrophy, 870
 paresis, benign, 925
 pneumonia, 1057
 calves, 1068
 pigs, 1102
- Enzyme
 concentration, serum, 1196
 immunoassays, 1212
- Eosinophilia, tropical, 2176
- Eosinophilic
 enteritis, 575
 man, 318
 gastroenteritis
 and colitis, 303
 chronic, horses, 248
 granuloma complex, **712**
 myositis
 cattle and sheep, 875
 dogs, 857
 plaque, cats, 713
 ulcer, cats, 713
- Eosinophils, 5, 50, 1207
- Ependymomas, 955
- Eperythrozoon*
canis, 27
coccoides, 1322, 1324
felis, 27-28
ovis, 27, 1209
 spp, 27, 1208
suis, 27, 1209
tegnodes, 27
tuomii, 27
wenyoni, 27
- Eperythrozoonosis, 27
- Ephedrine, 1737
- Ephemeral fever, **528**
- Epicauta*, 2028
occidentalis, 2028
pennsylvanica, 2028
temexia, 2028
vittata, 2028
- Epichloe typhina*, 809, 2087
- Epidemic
 diarrhea, porcine, 253
 hyperthermia, 2083, 2087
 tremor, poultry, **1971**
- Epidermal
 and hair follicle tumors, 687
 hamartomas, 687
 inclusion cysts, 691
 necrosis, metabolic, small animals, 342
- Epidermis, 593
- Epidermatitis, exudative, **615**
- Epidermoid
 carcinomas, 689
 cysts, 691, 904, 956
- Epidermolysis bullosa syndromes, 605
- Epidermophyton* spp, 626, 1789, 1795, 2168
- Epididymitis, small animals, 1041
- Epilepsy
 control, 896
 familial, 899
 idiopathic, 899-900
 temporal lobe, 900
- Epinephrine, 381, 393, 1670, 1677, 1727
- Epiphyseal separation, poultry, 1963
- Epiphysitis
 goats, 810
 horses, 839
- Epiploic foramen, 176
- Epipodophyllotoxins, 1846
- Epirubicin, 1844
- Episclerokeratitis, nodular granulomatous, 701
- Epispadias, 987
- Epistaxis, 1052
 horses, 1093
- Epitheliogenesis imperfecta, 126, 601
- Epitheliomas
 intracutaneous cornifying, 689
 cystic, 691
 of Malherbe, calcifying, 693
 sebaceous gland, 695
- Epitheliotropic cutaneous lymphosarcoma, 705
- Epitopes, 1870
- Epivag, 1035
- Epizootic
 bovine abortion, 992
 catarrhal gastroenteritis, mink, 1364
 cellulitis-pinkeye, 500
 diarrhea of infant mice, 1324
 lymphangitis, 466
- EPN toxicity, 2067

- Epoetin alfa, 1676
 Epostane, 1724
 Epsiprantel, 1816
 EPTC poisoning, 2058
 Epulis, small animals, 137, 282
 Equine (*see also* Horse[s])
 abortion, 477
 virus, 1081
 botfly, 2178
 coital exanthema, **1008**, 1035
 degenerative encephalomyelopathy, 902, 921
 dysautonomia, 930
 ehrlichial colitis, 243
 encephalitis, **931**
 encephalomyelitis, **931**
 Eastern, 2180
 Western, 2184
 Venezuelan, 2184
 eosinophilic granuloma, 713
 granulocytic ehrlichiosis, **498**
 grass sickness, 930
 herpesvirus, 996, 1081, 1084
 encephalomyelopathy, 924
 infectious anemia, **499**, 924
 influenza, 1084
 leukoencephalomalacia, 2087
 metritis, contagious, 1019
 monocytic ehrlichiosis, 243
 motor neuron disease, 922
 mycotic placentitis, 997
 protozoal myeloencephalitis, 926, **934**
 recurrent uveitis, **360**
 rhinopneumonitis, 230, 996
 sarcoids, 367, 700
 typhoid, 500
 uveitis, **360**, 477
 venereal balanitis, 1008
 viral
 arteritis, **500**, 997
 rhinopneumonitis, 1081
Equisetum arvense, 2027
Ergasilus spp, 1287
 Ergocalciferol, 399, 405
 Ergometrine, 2083
 Ergonovine, 2083
 Ergotamine, 2083
 Ergotism, 2078, 2083
 cattle, 808
 poultry, 1933
 Ergot poisoning, 715
Eristalis tenax, 658
Erodium, 717
 Erratic parasites, 938
 Eruption of teeth (table), 132
 Erysipelas, **454**
 marine mammals, 1354
 pigs, 454, 845-846
 poultry, 1912
 Erysipeloid, 454, 1912, 2164
Erysipelothrix
insidiosus, 454, 760
rhusiopathiae, 231, 454-456, 764, 811-812, 843-846, 996, 1004, 1209, 1354, 1383, 1429, 1748, 1912-1913, 2164
 spp, 760, 1414, 1770
 Erythrocytic necrosis, viral, fish, 1293
 Erythromycin, 1780
 Erythropoiesis, 4
 Erythropoietic porphyria, 608
 congenital, **727**
 Erythropoietin, 4
Escherichia, 1375, 1747-1748
coli, 86, 110, 114-115, 119, 122, 230-231, 247, 250-251, 256, 259-261, 263-266, 273-274, 285, 297, 302, 307-308, 310, 338, 345, 395, 484, 503, 506-507, 513, 526, 611, 617, 760, 763, 794, 865, 923, 947, 996-997, 1011, 1016, 1018, 1021, 1035-1039, 1046, 1080, 1086, 1123, 1125, 1132, 1151-1152, 1298, 1300, 1331, 1333, 1363, 1369, 1381-1382, 1384, 1393, 1398, 1414-1415, 1457, 1470, 1477, 1481, 1494, 1685-1686, 1697, 1735, 1747-1748, 1753, 1757, 1761-1762, 1767, 1770, 1772, 1784, 1787, 1845, 1847, 1869, 1873, 1897, 1910, 1913, 1917, 1928, 1946, 1973-1974, 1978, 1984, 2000, 2071, 2164
 enterotoxemia, **506**
 pigs, 250
 infection, poultry, **1910**
 Esophageal groove reflex, 1696
 Esophagitis, small animals, 277
 Esophagus
 congenital anomalies, 128
 dilatation, small animals, 276
 diseases
 large animals, **194**
 small animals, **276**
 diverticula, 128
 foreign bodies, small animals, 277
 lower sphincter achalasia, 128
 neoplasia, 195
 obstruction, large animals, 194, 1693
 strictures or stenosis
 large animals, 195
 small animals, 277
 worm, small animals, 314
 Espichacao, 771
 Espichamento, 771
 Essential hypogammaglobulinemia, 583
 Estimation of age by examination of teeth, 131
 Estradiol, 1506, 1859
 esters, 1723
 Estrogen, 387
 synthetic nonsteroidal, 1860
 use in neoplasia, 1845
 Estrogenism
 and vulvovaginitis, 2078, 2084
Fusarium, 2084

- Estrus
 control, 985
 cows, irregularities, 1464
 detection
 dairy cattle, 1169
 mares, 1475
 goats, 1471
 hormonal control, **1517**
 small animals, 1503
 horses
 psychic, 1167
 silent, 1167
 induction
 ewes, 1497
 goats, 1472
 small animals, 1502
 pigs, 1491
 prolonged
 ferrets, 1332
 small animals, 1502
 psychic, horses, 1167
 silent
 cows, 1169, 1464
 horses, 1167
 synchronization, 985
 ewes, 1497
- Ethanol, 1847
- Ethmoid hematoma, horses, 1098
- Ethopabate, 1892
- Ethyl alcohol, 1847
- Ethylene
 glycol toxicity, **2035**
 oxide, 1851
- Ethylenimines, 1835
- Etoposide, 1845-1846
- Eubacterium*
 infection, fish, 1290
 spp, 1290, 1788
suis, 1152
- Eucalyptus* spp, 2033
- Eumusca*, 661
- Eupatorium rugosum*, 91, 2041, 2118
- Euphorbia*
pulcherrima, 2102
 spp, 2103
- European chick flea, 1957
- Eurytrema*
coelomaticum, 200
ovis, 200
pancreaticum, 200
procyonis, 345
 spp, 197, 200
- Eustrongyloides ignotis*, 942
- Euthanasia, **1222**
- Excitement urination, dogs, 1179
- Excretion of drugs, 1656
- Exencephaly, 899
- Exercise
 fatigue during, **728**
 induced pulmonary hemorrhage, horses,
 1093
- Exertional
 myopathies, 874
 dogs, 857
 poultry, 1966
 rhabdomyolysis, horses, 874
- Exhaustion, 730
- Exocrine
 pancreas, **311**
 insufficiency, 130, 306, 313
 tests, 1198
- Exophiala*
jeanselemi, 462
pisciphila, 462
salmonis, 462
 spp, 462
- Exostoses, cartilaginous, 903, 920
- Exotic animals, **1263**
 nutrition, **1552**
 vaccination, **1427**
- Expectorants, 1730
- Extensor
 process disease, horses, 820
 tendon injuries, horses, 832
- Extra-abdominal desmoids, 700
- Extrabiliary system, small animals, 344
- Extramedullary plasmacytomas, 696
 canine, 705
- Extraskeletal giant cell tumors, 702
- Extrinsic allergic alveolitis, 1077
- Exudates, 1202
- Exudative epidermitis, **615**
- Eye, **349**
 flies, 649
 gnats, 649
 neoplasia, **366**
 physical examination, 350
 prolapse, 359
- Eyelids, 350
 conformational abnormalities, 350
 inflammation, 349, 351
- Eyeworms, **363**
 large animals, 363
 small animals, 364
- F**
- Face flies, 646
- Facial
 cellulitis, poultry, **1984**
 eczema, 2078, 2085
 nerve, 891
 trauma, 918
 paralysis, **936**
 idiopathic, 913
- Facultative
 myiasis, 650
 parasites, 938

- Fagopyrum esculentum*, 716
- Failing heart, 64
- Failure
of fetal endocrine function, 385
of milk letdown, 1029
- False
gid, 942
layer, 1973
pregnancy, small animals, 1036, 1182
quarter, horses, 821
- Familial
acantholysis, 606
amaurotic idiocy, 908
dermatomyositis, dogs, 606
dys-hormonogenetic goiter, 419
epilepsy, 899
footpad hyperkeratosis, 604
gingival hypertrophy, 137
vasculopathy, dogs, 606
- Famotidine, 1684
- Famphur toxicity, 2067
- Fanconi syndrome, 1139
- Fannia* spp, 364, 648
- Farcy, **502**
bovine, 484
- Far eastern tick-borne encephalitis,
2180
- Farmer's lung disease, 1077
- Fasciola*
gigantica, 31, 197-198, 2172
hepatica, 197-200, 1343, 1346, 1801, 1809,
1814, 2172
spp, 199, 1804, 1815
- Fascioliasis, **197**, 2172
- Fascioloides*
gigantica, 199
magna, 197-199
- Fasciolopsiasis, 2172
- Fasciolopsis buski*, 2172
- Fast Romanowsky-type stains, 1203
- Fat
cow syndrome, **731**, 1550
deficiency, pigs, 1609
necrosis, abdominal, **152**
requirement, dogs and cats, 1625
- Fatal syncope, poultry, **1914**
- Fatigue
during exercise, **728**
muscular, 728
- Fatty
acids, 1701
liver
syndrome, poultry, **1914**
disease, cattle, **731**
- Fazadinium, 1710
- Fear, 1161
aggression, dogs and cats, 1175
- Fearful behavior, dogs and cats, 1181
- Feather
cysts, 1314
dusters, 1314
mites, 1959
caged birds, 1306
pecking or plucking, chickens, 1174
picking, caged birds, 1314
- Febantel, 1807
- Febrifuginone, 1893
- Fecal protease, 1198
- Feed
additives, antimicrobial, 1861
cattle, nutrient content (table), 1522
horses, 1588
intoxications, fish, 1293
refusal and emetic syndrome, pigs, 2091
- Feeding (*see also* Nutrition)
beef cattle, 1535
dairy cattle, 1548
dogs and cats, 1631
horses, 1588
aged, 1595
sick, 1594
laboratory animals, 1318
llamas and alpacas, 1340
orphan foal, 1595
pigs, 1606
potbellied, 1380
poultry, 1995
sheep, 1617
- Felicola subrostrata*, 663
- Feline (*see also* Cat, Small Animals)
acromegaly, 413
aggression, 1184
atopy, 610
Bowen's disease, 691
calicivirus infections, 1115
cerebellar ataxia, 559
coronavirus vasculitis, **551**
demodicosis, 670
distemper, **559**
dysautonomia, 929
elimination, behavioral problems,
1185
enteric coronavirus, **290**
hepatic
amyloidosis, 344
lipidosis, idiopathic, 337
hypokalemic polymyopathy, 857
idiopathic hepatic lipidosis, 337
immunodeficiency virus, 586, 1213
infectious
anemia, 28
enteritis, **559**
peritonitis, 335, **551**, 925
leukemia virus, **555**, 1212
lower urinary tract disease, 1149, 1736
nutrition in, 1639
lymphoma and leukemia, **555**
mammary
hypertrophy, 1037, 1044
tumors, 1044

Feline (*continued*)

- multicentric squamous cell carcinoma in situ, 691
 - nonsuppurative meningoencephalomyelitis, 926
 - panleukopenia, **559**
 - pneumonitis, 359, 1115
 - polioencephalomyelitis, 926
 - respiratory disease complex, 1115
 - scabies, 669
 - stomatitis complex, 139
 - T-lymphotropic lentivirus, 586
 - uroolithiasis, 1149
 - urologic syndrome, 1149
 - viral rhinotracheitis, 1115
- Felis concolor coryi*, 26

Femoral

- head
 - aseptic necrosis, dogs, 859
 - necrosis, poultry, 1963
 - nerve, injuries, 917
 - paralysis, cattle, 804

Fenbendazole, 1807

Fenchlorphos toxicity, 2068

Fenoxaprop poisoning, 2060

Fenoxycarb, 1857

Fenthion, 1856

toxicity, 2068

Fenthion poisoning, 2060

Fenuron poisoning, 2060

Fenvalerate, 1856

Fer-de-lance virus, 1419

Ferrets, 1331

Fescue

- foot, 2082, 2086
 - cattle, 809
- lameness, 2086
- poisoning, 2086

Festuca

- arundinacea*, 2083, 2086, 2132
 - schreb*, 809
 - rubra* var *commutata*, 2147

Fetal

- alloimmune thrombocytopenia, 43
- development, calves, abnormal, 1468
- endocrine function, failure, 385
- membranes, retained, large animals, **1026**

Fetlock

- dislocation, cattle, 801
- disorders, horses, 823

Fever, 726

African

- hemorrhagic, 2178
 - swine, **504**
- Argentinean hemorrhagic, 2178
- Bolivian hemorrhagic, 2180
- Boutonneuse, 2166
- bovine petechial, **523**
- Brazilian hemorrhagic, 2180
- cat scratch, 2162

catarrhal, **534**

- Colorado tick, 2180
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic, **527**, 2180
- dogs and cats, nutrition in, 1639
- East Coast, 31
- elokomin fluke, 565
- hemorrhagic, with renal syndrome, 2180
- in the feet, horses, 816
- Korean hemorrhagic, 2180
- lassa, 2182
- malignant catarrhal, **534**
- Omsk hemorrhagic, 2182
- pasture, 544
- Q, **486**, 2166
- rat bite, 2164
- relapsing, 2162
- Rift Valley, **541**, 2182
- Rocky Mountain spotted, 564, 2168
- Ross River, 2182
- Sennetsu, 2166
- swine, **509**
- Tahyna, 2180
- tick, **564**
 - undulant, 998
- Venezuelan hemorrhagic, 2182
- Wesselsbron, 2184
- West Nile, 2184

Fiber requirement, dairy cattle, 1544

Fibrillation, ventricular, 80, 1243

Fibrinogen, 1204

Fibrinoid leukodystrophy, 907

Fibrinolytics, 1679

Fibroadenomatous hyperplasia, cats, 1044

Fibrocartilaginous embolism, 929

Fibroglandular mammary hypertrophy, 1037

Fibrohistiocytic tumors, 701

Fibrolipomas, 703

Fibromas, 699

- interdigital, sheep, 855
- soft, 699

Fibromatosis, 700

- aggressive, 700
- gingivae, small animals, 137

Fibromatous epulis, small animals, 137

Fibrosarcomas, 701

- low-grade, 700
- oral, small animals, 282

Fibrosing alveolitis, diffuse, 1078

Fibrosis

- oviducts or uterine horns, 1503
- small intestinal, horses, 249

Fibrotic

- and ossifying myopathy, Quarter horses, 875
 - myopathy, dogs, 856

Fibrous

- histiocytomas
 - canine, 701
 - malignant, 702
- osteodystrophy, 772

- Fibrovascular papillomas, 699
- Fibularis longus muscle rupture, turkeys, 1967
- Fighting, rats and mice, 1325
- Filarial
- dermatitis, cattle, 662
 - dermatosis, 658
- Filariasis, 2176
- birds, 1881
 - Malayan, 2176
- Filarids
- caged birds, 1304
 - causing CNS disease, 940
- Filaroides*
- hirthi*, 1118
 - osleri*, 1061-1064, 1118
 - spp, 1121, 1335
- Filobasidiella neoformans*, 464
- Filovirus infections, 2178
- Filth-breeding flies, 648
- Fin and tail rot, 1289
- Finasteride, 1724
- Fipronil, 1856
- First aid and transport, 1230
- Fish, **1268**
- bacterial diseases, 1287
 - diagnostic techniques, 1270
 - environmental diseases, 1275
 - health management, 1275
 - meningitis, 1290
 - mycotic diseases, 1290
 - necropsy, 1270
 - noninfectious diseases, miscellaneous, 1293
 - nutritional diseases, 1279
 - parasitic diseases, 1279
 - physiology, 1269
 - tapeworm infection, 2172
 - therapeutic considerations, 1271
 - tuberculosis, 1290
 - viral diseases, 1291
- Fishpox, 1293
- Fissures
- horizontal, cattle, 792
 - vertical, cattle, 792
- Fistulas
- perianal, 148
 - rectovaginal, 130
 - salivary, 283
 - teat, 1031
 - urethrectal, 1132
- Fistulous withers, 761-762, 1001
- Flagellates, fish, 1281
- Flaps, advancement, 1258
- Flavobacteria, 1289
- Flavobacterium meningosepticum*, 947
- Flavomycin, 1862
- Flavophospholipol, 1862
- Flea
- allergy dermatitis, **632**
 - bite hypersensitivity, 634
- Fleas, **632**
- fox, 1315
 - mink, 1367
 - poultry, 1956
 - sand, 2178
- Flesh flies, gray, 655
- Flexibacter*
- columnaris*, 1288-1289
 - spp, 1289
- Flexion deformities, horses, 840
- Flexor
- reflex, 893
 - tendon
 - of hock, displacement, horses, 832
 - rupture, horses, 832
- Flies, **637**
- African tumbu, 656
 - black, 638
 - buffalo, 644
 - deer, 642
 - eye, 649
 - face, 646
 - filth-breeding, 648
 - gray flesh, 655
 - head, 647
 - hippoboscids, 646
 - horn, 643
 - horse, 642
 - louse, 646
 - mango, 656
 - moth, 639
 - myiasis-producing, 650, 652
 - Oriental, 653
 - plantation, 647
 - poultry, 1957
 - sand, 639
 - skin maggot, 656
 - stable, 642
 - synanthropic, 649-650
 - tsetse, 644
 - tumbu, 656
- Flip-over disease, poultry, **1914**
- Floating, 135
- Flood plain staggers, 2148
- Floppy flipper disease, turtles, 1413
- Florfenicol, 1776
- Flu, pig, 1106
- Fluazifop poisoning, 2060
- Flucloxacillin, 1745
- Fluconazole, 1735, 1791
- Flucytosine, 1793
- antifungal activity, 1793
 - dose rates, 1794
 - pharmacokinetic features, 1794
 - special clinical concerns, 1794
 - therapeutic indications, 1794
- Fluid
- analysis, 1201
 - samples, 1193

- Fluid (*continued*)
 selection, 1246
 therapy, **1243**
 in hypercalcemia, 403
- Fluke fever, elokomin, 565
- Flukes (*see also* Trematodes)
 conical, 200
 intestinal, small animals, 321
 lancet, 199
 liver
 cat, 2172
 common, 197
 giant, 198-199
 large American, 199
 lesser, 199
 small, 2172
 small animals, 326
 lung, 2172
 small animals, 1117
 marine mammals, 1358
 pancreatic, 200
 poultry, 1955
 rumen, 200
 ruminants, **197**
 small animals, 321
 zoonotic, 2170
- Flumequine, 1761-1762
- Flunidazole, 1787
- Flunixin, 1720
- Fluoride poisoning, **2038**
- 5-Fluorocytosine, 1793
- Fluoroscopy, 1217
- Fluorosis, 2038
 cattle and sheep, 134
- 5-Fluorouracil, 1842
- Fluoxetine, 1722
- Fluphenazine, 1719
- Flushing, 1492, 1497
 mink, 1597
- Flutamide, 1724, 1845
- Fly strike, 650
- Foal
 enterotoxemia, 445
 heat diarrhea, 246
 immunity, 1212
 orphan, feeding, 1595
 rejection, 1166
- Focal
 adnexal dysplasia, 698
 cutaneous hypoplasia, swine, 601
 pneumonia, 1053
- Fog fever, 1075
- Folacin deficiency, poultry, 2012
- Folic acid, 1676
 analogs, 1835
 antagonists, 1892
 deficiency
 fish, 1279
 poultry, 2012
- Follicle-stimulating hormone, 406
- Follicles, vestibular lymphocytic, 1034
- Follicular
 cystic ovary disease, 1005
 cysts, 602, 1005
 infundibular, 691
 small animals, 1037
- Fonsecaea* spp, 1338
- Foot
 adverse reactions, 1636
 allergy, 575, **611**, 1636
 dog and cat, 1634
 intolerance, 1636
 related aggression, dogs, 1175
- Foot
 abscess, sheep, 851
 and-mouth disease, **457**, 2180
 disorders
 horses, 813
 pigs, 847
 scald
 goats, 811
 sheep, 852
- Footbaths, cattle, 787
- Foothill abortion, 992
- Footpad hyperkeratosis, familial, 604
- Footrot
 cattle, 794
 goats, 811
 pigs, 850
 sheep, 852
- Forage mite, horses, 668
- Forebrain disorders, 898
- Foreign bodies
 colon obstruction, horses, 180
 esophagus, small animals, 277
 intestinal, small animals, 297
 marine mammals, 1349
 pneumonia, 1056
 sole, cattle, 788
- Forelimb (*see also* Limb)
 angular deformity, dogs, 864
 lameness, 778
- Formaldehyde, 1850-1851
- Formalin, 1850
- Formamidines, 1856
- Formica fusca*, 199
- Formulas for finishing lambs (table), 1621
- Foul in the foot, cattle, 794
- Founder
 cattle, 1550
 goats, 812
 horses, 816
- Fowl
 cholera, **1915**
 diphtheria, 1961
 plague, **1983**
 ticks, 1957
 typhoid, 1947

- Fowlpox, **1960**
- Foxes, **1314**
 diseases, 1315
 distemper, 1315
 encephalitis, 1315
 management, 1314
 parasites, 1315
- Fractures (*see also* Lameness)
 cattle, 802
 horses
 back, 836
 Birkeland, 823
 cannon bone, 827
 carpal bones, 826
 elbow, 829
 metacarpal bones, 827
 metatarsal bones, 827
 navicular bone, 815
 os pedis, 815
 pedal bone, 815
 pelvic, 835
 phalanges, 815, 823
 saucer, 825
 sesamoids, 823
 shoulder, 830
 splint bones, 827
 stifle, 833
 tarsus, 832
 reptiles, 1420
 small animals, joint, 863
 zoo animals, 1426
- Framycetin, 1755
- Francisella tularensis*, 494, 2166
- Fraser-Darling effect, 1170
- Free-gas bloat, 182
- Freemartins, 988
- French moult, caged birds, 1314
- Fringed tapeworm, sheep, 219
- Frostbite, cattle, 806
- Frothy bloat, 181
- Frounce, 1305, 1900
- Frustration, 1161
- α -Fucosidosis, Springer Spaniels, 907, 911
- Fuel poisoning, 2097
- Fumonisin
 mycotoxins, poultry, 1932
 toxicosis, 2087
- Functional
 claw trimming, cattle, 786
 islet cell tumors, 397
- Fundus, ocular, 356
- Fungal diseases, **459** (*see also* Mycotic)
 and hypercalcemia, 402
 spinal column and cord, 925
 systemic, marine mammals, 1356
 zoonotic, 2168
- Furaltadone, 1787
- Furazolidone, 1787
- Fur-clipping, mink, 1366
- Furious rabies, 968
- Furosemide, 1732
- Furunculoid myiasis, 657
- Furunculosis
 fish, 1287
 interdigital, **616**
- Fusariotoxicosis, 2080, 2091
 poultry, 1932
- Fusarium*
culmorum, 2080
 estrogenism, 2084
graminearum, 2078, 2080, 2084
javanicum, 2080
moniliforme, 1932, 2078, 2080, 2087
nivale, 2080
proliferatum, 2080, 2087
roseum, 2078
solani, 1078, 2080
sporotrichioides, 2080, 2087
 spp, 232, 1291, 1356, 1419, 1932, 2041, 2084, 2090
- Fused vertebrae, 903
- Fusiformis nodosus*, 1748
- Fusobacterium*
necrophorum, 114, 231, 267, 794-795, 850-855, 1016-1017, 1059, 1065-1066, 1104
funduliforme, 267
necrophorum, 267
nucleatum, 136
 spp, 281, 1108, 1697, 1770, 1788
- ## G
- Gaigeria*
pachyscelis, 217
 spp, 217
- Gallamine, 1710
- Gallbladder
 and extrabiliary system, small animals, 344
 rupture, small animals, 345
- Galleria* spp, 1407
- Gallinaceous birds, nutrition, 1555
- Gallop rhythms, 77
 diastolic, 76
- Galls, 719
- Gall sickness, 21
- Galvayne's groove, 131
- Gammopathies, 587
 monoclonal, 587
 polyclonal, 587
- Ganciclovir, 1798
- Gangrenous
 cellulitis, poultry, **1962**
 coryza, **534**
 dermatitis, poultry, **1962**
 pneumonia, **1056**
- Ganjam virus, 536
- Gapeworm, birds, 1306, 1918
- Gartner's ducts, cystic, 988

- Gas
 bloot, 182
 bubble disease, fish, 1276
 gangrene, 438
 toxic, 1078
- Gasoline poisoning, 2097
- Gasterophilus*
haemorrhoidalis, 201
intestinalis, 200
nasalis, 201
 spp., 200-201, 1455, 1813, 2178
- Gastric
 dilatation
 horses, 173
 primates, 1337
 volvulus, dogs, **291**
 nutrition in, 1639
 impaction, horses, 173
 outflow obstruction, small animals,
 296
 rupture, horses, 173
 ulcers
 horses, 219
 large animals, **219**
 mink, 1366
 pigs, 220
 small animals, **299**
- Gastrinomas, 398
- Gastrin-secreting islet cell tumors, 398
- Gastritis
 allergic, 575
 small animals, **294**
 traumatic, ruminants, **188**
- Gastrocnemius rupture
 cattle, 807
 horses, 832
 poultry, 1967
- Gastrodiscoides hominis*, 2172
- Gastrodiscoidiasis, 2172
- Gastroduodenal ulcers, horses, 219
- Gastroenteritis
 chronic eosinophilic, horses, 248
 epizootic catarrhal, mink, 1364
 hemorrhagic, dogs, **302**
 transmissible, pigs, 257
- Gastrointestinal (*see also* Digestive, Intestinal)
 campylobacteriosis, **117**
 neoplasia
 horses, 248
 small animals, 295
 obstruction, small animals, **296**
 parasites (*see also* Parasites)
 cattle, **212**
 goats, **216**
 horses, 200, **245**
 overview, 113
 pigs, 206, **252**
 ruminants, **208**
 clinical findings and diagnosis, 208
 control, 211
 treatment, 209
 sheep, **216**
 small animals, **314**
 prokinetic drugs, 1688
 tract
 common pathogens (table), 114
 infectious diseases, 113
 noninfectious diseases, 116
- ulcers
 horses, 219
 large animals, **219**
 marine mammals, 1350
 small animals, **299**
 therapy, 1683
- Geldings that act like stallions, 1168
- Gelsemium sempervirens*, 2132
- Gene-deleted vaccines, 1868
- Generalized
 anaphylactic reactions, 574
 anxiety, dogs and cats, 1181
 conditions, **425**
 congestive heart failure, 83
 glycogenosis, 902
 metabolic disorders, nervous system, 906
 nodular dermatofibrosis, 699, 715
- Genital
 campylobacteriosis, bovine, **997**
 horsepox, 1008
 infections, rabbits, 1390
 tract, tubular, 977
- Gentamicin, 1755
- Geotrichosis, 467
- Geotrichum*, 1419
candidum, 467, 947
- Geriatric nutrition, dogs and cats, 1633
- Germ cell tumors, 956
- Gestation (*see also* Pregnancy)
 nutrition in, dogs and cats, 1633
 periods (table), 978
 prolonged, cattle and sheep, **1024**
- Giant
 cell tumors, 702
 kidney worm infection, 2176
 mink and dog, 1134
 liver fluke, 198-199
- Giardia*
duodenalis, 262
lamblia, 2170
psittaci, 1304
 spp., 115, 146-147, 287, 304, 308, 1211, 1335,
 1347, 1375, 1423, 1688, 1786, 1788
- Giardiasis, **146**, 2170
 caged birds, 1304
- Gibberella zeae*, 2078
- Gid, 939
 false, 942
- Giemsa stain, 1203
- Gilbert's syndrome, 240

- Gill disease
 bacterial, 1289
 proliferative, 1283
- Gill reproductive management, 1486
- Gingival
 hyperplasia, small animals, 137
 hypertrophy, familial, 137
- Gingivitis
 acute necrotizing ulcerative, 281
 small animals, 136
- Gingivostomatitis, necrotizing ulcerative, 281
- Girella nigricans*, 1358
- Girth itch, 628
- Gizzard worm, caged birds, 1305
- Glanders, **502**, 2164
- Glässer's disease, **509**
- Glaucoma, 354
- Glioblastoma multiforme*, 955
- Glipizide, 396
- Gliricola porcelli*, 1329
- Globicephala melaena*, 1359
- Globocephalus*, 208
- Globoid cell leukodystrophy, 907-908
- Glomerular disease, small animals, 1137, 1734
- Glomerulonephritis, 579, 1734
 small animals, 1137
- Glossina*
 fusca, 34
 morsitans, 34
 palpalis, 34
 spp., 34, 644-645, 2171
- Glossitis, small animals, 279
- Glossopharyngeal nerve, 892
- Glossoplegia, large animals, 196
- Glottidium vesicaria*, 2124
- Glucagon, 393
- Glucocerebroside, 908
- Glucocorticoids, 387, 1680, 1701, 1724, 1729
 in hypercalcemia, 403
 use in neoplasia, 1844
- Glucose, blood, screening, 1194
- Glucosuria, renal, small animals, 1139
- Glutaral, 1850
- Glutaraldehyde, 1850
- Gluten-sensitive enteropathy, 129
- Glyceryl guaiacolate, 1712, 1730
- Glycogenesis, 867, 902
- Glycogen storage diseases, 867
 small animals, 344, 906
- Glycoprotein antibiotics, 1862
- Glycopyrrolate, 1682, 1729
- Glycosaminoglycans, 1830
- Glycosides, cardiac, 1668
- Glyphosate poisoning, 2060
- GM₁ gangliosidosis, 907-908
- GM₂ gangliosidosis, 907-908
- Gnathostoma spinigerum*, 942, 2176
- Gnathostomiasis, 2176
- Gnats
 buffalo, 638
 eye, 649
 poultry, 1957
- Goatpox, 622
- Goats (*see also* Caprine)
 behavior, social, 1173
 behavioral problems, 1173
 disease-management interaction, **1448**
 enterotoxemia, 445
 gastrointestinal parasites, **216**
 lameness, **809**
 management, **1448**
 of reproduction, **1471**
 nutrition, 1450, **1575**
 plague, 539
 respiratory diseases, **1107**
- Goiter, 418, 1551
 familial dysmorphogenetic, 419
 reptiles, 1410
- Goitrogenic substances, 419
- Gold-dust, fish, 1282
- Gonadal dysgenesis, 988
- Gonads, 977
- Gongylonema*
 ingluvicola, 1920
 neoplasticum, 1323
 pulchrum, 2176
- Gongylonemiasis, 2176
- Goniocotes gallinae*, 1958
- Goniodes*
 dissimilis, 1958
 gigas, 1958
- Gonitis, horses, 834
- Goose
 parvovirus infection, **1916**
 viral hepatitis, **1916**
- Gorging, dogs and cats, 1180
- Gossypium* spp., 2039
- Gosypol poisoning, **2039**
 poultry, 1945
- Gout
 caged birds, 1313
 poultry, 1955
 reptiles, 1408, 1421, 1572
- Graaff-Reinet disease, 1111
- Grain
 mixtures, pregnant ewes (table), 1619
 overload, **184**
- Gram's stain, 1202
- Granular
 venereal disease, 1034
 vulvitis and vulvovaginitis, 1034
- Granulocytes, 5, 49
- Granulocytic ehrlichiosis, equine, **498**
- Granulocytopenia syndrome, canine, 583
- Granulomas, 303
- Granulomatous
 diseases and hypercalcemia, 402
 enteritis
 and colitis, 303
 horses, 248

- Granulomatous (*continued*)
 enterocolitis, transmural, 303
 episclerokeratitis, nodular, 701
 meningoencephalomyelitis, dogs, 927,
 948
 pneumonia, foals, 1087
 reactions, 582
 sebaceous adenitis, 604
- Grass
 sickness, equine, 930
 staggers, **734**
 tetany, **734**, 1550
- Gray
 cheeked parakeet mange mite, 1306
 Collie syndrome, 54
 diarrhea, mink, 1366
 flesh flies, 655
 patch disease, turtles, 1419
 underfur, mink, 1365
- Greasy
 heel, horses, 667, 821
 pig disease, **615**
- Green
 muscle disease, poultry, 1965
 osselets, horses, 824
- Griseofulvin, 1795
 antifungal activity, 1795
 dose rates, 1795
 pharmacokinetic features, 1795
 special clinical concerns, 1796
 therapeutic indications, 1795
- Group E streptococcal infections, pigs,
 515
- Groups C and L and other streptococcal
 infections, pigs, 515
- Growout operations, aquatic animals, 1267
- Growth
 hormone, 406, 1702, 1866
 nutrition in
 cats, 1633
 dogs, 1632
 plate dysplasia, horses, 839
 promotants, **1858**
 pigs, 1608
 retardation, cattle, 1550
- Grubs, cattle, **629**
- Guaifenesin, 1712, 1715, 1730
- Guanidine, 1800
- Guinea
 pigs, 1328
 worm infection, 658, 2176
- Gulf Coast tick, 673
- Gumboro disease, **1924**
- Gunshot injuries, 1261
- Gurlita paralyzans*, 941
- Gut edema, 506
- Gutierrezia microcephala*, 990, 2132
- Guttural pouch disease, 1098
- Gyrodactylus*, 1285
- Gyropus ovalis*, 1329
- H**
- Habronema*
majus, 201
megastoma, 201
microstoma, 201
muscae, 201, 643, 1813
 spp, 201, 364
- Habronemiasis, cutaneous, 658
- Haemagogus* spp, 2185
- Haemaphysalis*
aciculifer, 677
anomala, 677
bispinosa, 677
inermi, 677
kopetdaghicus, 677
longicornis, 677
moschisuga, 677
otophila, 676
parmata, 677
parva, 676
pospelovashstromae, 677
punctata, 25, 33, 676-677
rugosa, 677
silacea, 677
spinigera, 677, 2183
 spp, 25-26, 33, 676, 2178
sulcata, 676-677
tibetensis, 677
xinjiangensis, 677
- Haematobia*
irritans, 643, 662
exigua, 644
 spp, 661
- Haematopinus*
asini, 663
euryternus, 663
quadripertusus, 663
suus, 623, 663
tuberculatus, 663
- Haemobartonella*
canis, 1209
felis, 27-29, 554, 1209
muris, 1322
 spp, 9, 21, 572, 1208
- Haemonchus*
contortus, 210, 216, 1804, 1807, 1814-
 1815
placei, 212-213, 215
 spp, 13, 208-209, 212-213, 216-217, 1806, 1808,
 1811-1813, 1816
- Haemophilus*
actinomycetemcomitans, 429
agni, 529, 947
equigenitalis, 1019, 1477
gallinarum, 1980, 1998
influenzae, 1333, 1747
paragallinarum, 1980-1981, 1984
parahaemolyticus, 430, 1104
parainfluenzae, 509

Haemophilus (continued)

- parasuis*, 509, 513, 844-845, 947, 1100, 1106, 1383-1384, 1458
- piscium*, 1290
- infection, fish, 1290
- pleuropneumoniae*, 430
- somnus*, 429, 529-530, 947, 992, 1069, 1074-1075
- disease complex, **529**
- spp, 122, 429, 760, 843, 845, 1066, 1107-1108, 1465, 1468, 1747-1748, 1770, 1780, 2073
- suis*, 509
- Haemoproteus*
- columbae*, 1957
- infection, birds, 1881
- nettionis*, 1957
- spp, 646, 1209, 1303, 1879-1882
- Hair
- chewing
- rabbits, 1400
- rats and mice, 1328
- coat roughness, 1550
- follicle tumors, 687, 692
- growth, 594
- loss, 595
- matrix tumors, 693
- Hairballs, rabbits, 1400
- Hairworm, horses, 205
- Hairy shaker disease, 452
- Half-life, 2018
- Halicephalobus delectrix*, 926, 938, 941
- Halichoerus grypus*, 1359-1360
- Halocercus lagenorhynchi*, 1357
- Halofuginone, 1893
- Halogenated cyclic hydrocarbon poisoning, **2041**
- Halogens and halogen-containing compounds, 1848
- Halogeton glomeratus*, 2122
- Haloperidol, 1719
- Haloxon, 1802, 1811
- Haloxypop poisoning, 2060
- Hamartomas, 602, 608, 686
- epidermal, 687
- sebaceous gland, 695
- Hamburger gill disease, 1283
- Hammondia* spp, 115, 142
- Hamsters, 1330
- Handrearing zoo mammals, 1562
- Hantaviral diseases, 2180
- Haplopappus heterophyllus*, 2122
- Hardpad disease, 548
- Hard ticks, 671
- Hardware disease, **188**
- Harelip, 125
- Harvest mite, horses, 667
- Hatchery operations, aquatic animals, 1266
- Hatching, ostrich chicks, 1372
- Hazard, 2018
- Head
- down disease, rabbits, 1401
- flies, 647
- trauma, dogs and cats, nutrition in, 1640
- Heart (see also Cardiac, Cardiovascular)
- attack, poultry, **1914**
- disease, **74**
- ectopic, 74
- failure, 64
- cattle, 1550
- clinical manifestations, 82
- murmurs, 75-76
- rates, 2188
- abnormal, 81
- sounds, 75
- Heartwater, **531**
- Heartworm disease, **93**
- marine mammals, 1357
- occult, 1213
- Heat (see also Estrus)
- exhaustion, rabbits, 1400
- increment, 1521
- Heaves, 1092
- Heel
- abscess, sheep, 851
- contracted, horses, 814
- erosion, cattle, 793
- flies, 629
- greasy, horses, 667, 821
- sheared, horses, 822
- Heinz bodies, 1208
- Helenium*
- hoopesii*, 2132
- microcephalum*, 2132
- Helicobacter*
- bilis*, 1322
- felis*, 302
- heilmannii*, 302
- hepaticus*, 1322
- infection, small animals, **301**
- mustelae*, 1332
- pylori*, 301
- spp, 299, 301-302, 1683
- Heliotropium*
- europaeum*, 2032
- spp, 2140-2141
- Helminths
- causing CNS disease, **938**
- fish, 1285
- goats, 1451
- poultry, **1917**, 1920
- primates, 1335
- skin, **658**
- Hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis, **518**
- virus, porcine, **925**
- Hemangiomas, 703
- disseminated, 703
- Hemangiopericytomas, 702-703
- Hemangiosarcomas, 704
- Hematinics, 1675
- Hematocrit, 1205
- Hematologic reference ranges (table), 2190

- Hematology, 1203
 samples, 1189
- Hematomas, 89
 cattle, 807
 ear, 371
 ethmoid, horses, 1098
 udder and teats, 1030
- Hematomyelia, 928
- Hematopoiesis, cyclic, in gray Collies, 43, 54
- Hematopoietic system, introduction, **3**
- Hemivertebrae, 903, 920
- Hemobartonellosis, 28
- Hemochromatosis
 birds, 1311
 large animals, 238
- Hemoglobin, 4
- Hemoglobinemia, cattle, 1550
- Hemoglobinuria
 bacillary, 231, 438
 postparturient, 742
- Hemolytic
 anemia, autoimmune or immune-mediated,
 14, 576
 disease
 calves, 15
 foals, 16
 isoimmune, of the neonate, 15
 piglets, 17
 puppies and kittens, 15
- Hemophilia A, 41
- Hemophilia B, 41
- Hemopoietic necrosis, infectious, fish, 1292
- Hemoptysis, 1052
- Hemorrhage
 cattle, 1550
 control, 1238
 pulmonary, exercise-induced, horses, 1093
 udder, 1030
- Hemorrhagic
 aplastic anemia, poultry, **1883**
 disease, viral, rabbits, 1398
 enteritis, turkeys, **1896**
 enteropathy, proliferative, pigs, 254
 fever
 African, 2178
 Argentinean, 2178
 Bolivian, 2180
 Brazilian, 2180
 Crimean-Congo, **2180**
 Korean, 2180
 Omsk, 2182
 Venezuelan, 2182
 with renal syndrome, 2180
 gastroenteritis, dogs, **302**
 myelopathy, postanesthetic, horses, 929
 pneumonia, mink, 1362
 septicemia, **532**
 fish, 1287
 viral, 1292
 syndrome, poultry, 2080
- Hemostasis, tests of, 1203
- Hemostatic disorders, **39**
- Hemostatics, 1677
- Hemothorax, 1054
- Henneguya*, 1284
- Heparin, 1678
- Hepatic (*see also* Liver)
 abscesses, 231, **266**
 amyloidosis, feline, 344
 atrophy, acute, horses, 228
 capillariasis, 2174
 carcinoids, 343
 coccidiosis, rabbits, 1394
 cysts, small animals, 342
 disease
 idiopathic acute, horses, 228
 large animals, **220**
 llamas and alpacas, 1346
 small animals, **326**
 caused by metabolic diseases, 342
 infectious, 335
 nutrition in, 1640
 tests, 1196
 encephalopathy, 900
 failure, foals, 238
 lipidosis
 caged birds, 1311
 feline idiopathic, 337
 mink, 1366
 lobe
 atrophy, horses, 239
 torsion, 239
 necrosis, acute, cattle, 229
 neoplasia
 large animals, 238
 small animals, 343
 nodular hyperplasia, small animals, 343
- Hepatitis
 acute, large animals, 228
 avian vibriotic, 1902
 canine
 acidophil, 336
 chronic, 339
 infectious, 335, **560**
 chronic
 active, large animals, 235
 idiopathic, small animals, 340
 inclusion body, poultry, **1886**
 infectious
 large animals, 230
 necrotic, 231, 440
 lobular dissecting, small animals, 341
 lymphocytic portal, small animals, 339
 necrotic, rabbits, 1398
 postvaccinal, horses, 228
 viral
 duck, **1910**
 goose, **1916**
 turkeys, **1952**
 virus infection, mice, 1324

- Hepatitis A virus, primates, 1336
Hepatitis B, 2163
Hepatocutaneous syndrome, small animals, 342, 714
Hepatogenous photosensitization, 717
Hepatoid gland tumors, 696
Hepatolithiasis, large animals, 234
Hepatositis dietetica, pigs, 872
Hepatotoxins
 large animals, 231
 small animals, 335
Hepatozoon
 canis, 50
 muris, 1322-1323
Heptachlor toxicity, 2063
Herbicide poisoning, **2042**, 2046
Hereditary (*see also* Congenital, Inherited)
 alopecia, 595
 and hypotrichosis, 602
 diseases, mink, 1366
 hyperchylomicronemia, neuropathy of, 905
 hypoplasia, ovaries and testes, 987
 lupoid dermatosis, dogs, 607
 neoplasms, integumentary system, 608
 neuraxial edema, 906
 polyneuropathy, Alaskan Malamutes, 911
 quadriplegia, Irish Setters, 907
 zinc deficiency syndromes, 607
Hermaphroditism, 987
Hermia illucens, 648
Hernias, 128
 diaphragmatic, 1058
 inguinal, horses, 177
 perineal, 149
Herpes
 mammillitis, bovine, 1028
 simplex virus 1, 1336
Herpes B virus, Simian, 2182
Herpesvirus
 bovine, 1071
 canine, 47, 336, 550
 catfish, 1291
 encephalomyelopathy, equine, 924
 equine, 1081, 1084
 fish, 1293
 marine mammals, 1359
 primates, 1336
 salmonids, 1291
 turbot, 1292
Hetacillin, 1745
Heterakis
 gallinarum, 1918-1920, 1922-1923
 isolonche, 1919-1920
 spp, 1919, 1923
 spumosa, 1323
Heterobilharzia americana, 325-326
Heterodoxus spiniger, 663
Heterophyes, 2172
 heterophyes, 325
Heterophyiasis, 2172
Heteropolaria spp, 1281
Hexachlorocyclohexane toxicity, 2063
Hexachlorophene, 1814, 1849
Hexamethonium, 1810
Hexamita
 meleagridis, 1897-1898
 muris, 1323
 spp, 1282, 1375, 1418, 1897-1898
Hexamitiasis
 fish, 1282
 poultry, **1897**
Hexestrol, 1859
Highlands J virus, 931
High-mountain disease, **97**
Hindlimb (*see also* Limb)
 lameness, 779
 tendon ruptures, horses, 832
Hip
 disorders, horses, 835
 dysplasia
 cattle, 802
 dogs, 861
 luxation, small animals, 864
Hippelates
 pallipes, 649
 spp, 649-650
Hippoboscid flies, 646
Hirsutism, 409
Hirudiniasis, 2176
Histamine
 receptor antagonists, 1684
 toxicity, marine mammals, 1353
Histiocytic
 colitis, 303
 tumors, 705
Histiocytomas
 atypical, 696, 705
 canine
 fibrous, 701
 malignant fibrous, 703
 cutaneous, 708
 malignant fibrous, 702
Histiocytoses of Bernese Mountain Dogs, 709
Histiocytosis, cutaneous, 708
Histology, samples, 1188
Histomonas
 meleagridis, 1919, 1923
 spp, 1787, 1923
Histomoniasis, poultry, **1923**
Histophilus
 ovis, 529
 sp, 56
Histoplasma
 capsulatum, 115, 466-468, 472, 866, 925, 947, 1209, 1789, 1792, 2168
 farciminosum, 466
 spp, 308, 468, 582, 1065
Histoplasmosis, 336, 467, 2168
Hitra disease, fish, 1288

- Hives, 574, **612**
- Hock, dropped, small animals, 858
- Hoccus lunatus*, 2033
- Hog (*see also* Pigs, Porcine, Swine)
 cholera, **509**, 996
 flu, 1106
- Hole-in-the-head-disease, fish, 1288
- Hollow wall, horses, 821
- Holocalyx glaziovii*, 717
- Homosexuality, sheep, 1172
- Hoof trimming, cattle, 1445
- Hookworms
 fox, 1316
 marine mammals, 1357
 sheep and goats, 217
 small animals, 318
- Hoose, 1061
- Hordeum* sp, 431
- Horizontal fissures, cattle, 792
- Hormonal
 agents, antineoplastic, 1844
 control of estrus, **1517**
 small animals, 1503
 therapy, 1701
- Hormones
 excess, iatrogenic syndromes, 386
 hypersecretion, 384
 polypeptide, 380
 steroid, 381, 1859
 types, 380
- Horner's syndrome, 375, 886, 937, 943
- Horn flies, 643
- Horse (*see also* Equine)
 flies, 642
 tick, 675
- Horsepox, genital, 1008
- Horses (*see also* Equine)
 behavior, social, 1162
 behavioral problems, 1163
 disease-management interaction,
1452
 gastrointestinal parasites, **200**
 lameness, **813**
 management, **1452**
 of reproduction, **1473**
 nutrition, **1580**
 respiratory diseases, **1080**
 urolithiasis, 1155
- Horsetail poisoning, 2027
- Housebreaking, incomplete, dogs,
 1179
- Housefly, biting, 642
- Houseplants
 and hypercalcemia, 402
 poisonous, 2099
- Housing
 horses, 1452
 laboratory animals, 1317
- Houttuynia struthionis*, 1375
- Howell-Jolly bodies, 1208
- Huarizo, 1339
- Human botfly, 2178
- Hummingbirds, nutrition, 1555
- Hungry-bone syndrome, 774
- Hunterellus hookeri*, 681
- Hunter's bumps, 837
- Husk, 1061
- Hutch burn, rabbits, 1400
- Hyacinthus* spp, 2104
- Hyalomma*
albiparmatum, 679
anatolicum, 33
anatolicum, 678
excavatum, 678
asiaticum, 678
asiaticum, 678
caucasicum, 678
kozlovi, 678
detritum, 678
dromedarii, 496, 678
erythraeum, 679
franchinii, 678
impellatum, 678
impressum, 679
lusitanicum, 678
marginatum, 678
isaaci, 678
marginatum, 678
rufipes, 678
turanicum, 678
nitidum, 679
schulzei, 678
scupense, 673, 678
 spp, 21, 25-26, 32, 527, 677-679, 682, 684,
 2181
truncatum, 487, 679
- Hyalommasta*, 677
- aegyptium*, 677
- Hyalommina*, 677
- arabica*, 677
- brevipunctata*, 677
- hussaini*, 677
- kumari*, 677
- punt*, 677
- rhypicephaloides*, 677
- Hyaluronic acid, 1829
- Hybomitra*, 659
- Hybrid cysts, 691
- Hydatid tapeworm, 320
- Hydralazine, 84, 1671
- Hydranencephaly, 452, 899-900
- Hydrarthrosis, tarsal, horses, 830
- Hydrocephalus, 899-900
 Bull Mastiffs, 907
 rabbits, 1400
- Hydrocodone, 1726
- Hydrogen
 peroxide, 1681, 1848
 sulfide toxicity, fish, 1277
- Hydromyelia, 904

- Hydronephrosis, 1137
Hydropericardium, 91
 syndrome, chickens, 1886
Hydrops amnii, 542
Hydrotaea
 irritans, 647, 1012
 spp, 647
Hydrothorax, 1054
Hydroureter, 1137
Hydroxyquinolines, 1788
Hydroxyurea, 1845-1846
Hygroma, **714**
 carpal
 cattle, 806
 horses, 825
Hymenolepis
 diminuta, 1322, 2174
 nana, 1322, 1330, 2174
 spp, 1305
Hymenoxys
 odorata, 2108-2109
 richardsonii, 2108
Hyostrongylus
 rubidus, 207, 253, 1813
 spp, 207-208
Hyperactivity
 dogs, 1181
 secondary, endocrine glands, 384
Hyperadrenocorticism, 387, 407
 ferrets, 1332
Hyperammonemia, large animals, 239
Hyperbilirubinemia syndromes, large animals,
 239
Hypercalcemia, 402
 dogs and cats, 400
 of malignancy, 400
 principles of treatment, 403
Hypercalciuria, 1148
Hyperchylomicronemia
 cats, 913
 hereditary, neuropathy, 905
Hypereosinophilic syndrome, 51
Hyperesthesia, cats, 1186
Hyperfunction, endocrine glands, 382
Hypericum, 716
 perforatum, 2132
Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis, 767, 904
Hyperkeratosis, footpad, familial, 604
Hyperlipemia, horses and donkeys, 236
Hyperlipidemia, dogs, nutrition in, 1640
Hyperoxaluria, primary, 905, 913
Hyperparathyroidism
 primary, 401, 772
 secondary renal, 774
Hyperplastic and seborrhic syndromes, 603
Hyperpnea, 1053
Hypersecretion
 hormones, 384
 intestinal, 110
Hypersensitivity
 contact, 582
 culicoid, 640
 flea bite, 634
 pneumonitis, 579
 cattle, 1077
 reactions, drug-induced, 1666
Hypersomatotropism, 413
Hypertension syndrome, pulmonary, poultry,
 1953
Hypertensive angiopathy, turkeys, **1887**
Hyperthermia, 726
 epidemic, 2083, 2087
 malignant, **738**, 905
 small animals, 857
Hyperthyroidism, 419
Hypertrichosis, 409
Hypertrophic
 cardiomyopathy, 90
 neuropathy, Tibetan Mastiff dogs, 905, 911
 osteodystrophy, dogs, 864
 osteopathy, dogs, 866
Hyperuricemia, reptiles, 1408
Hypervitaminosis A, 927
Hypervitaminosis D and hypercalcemia,
 402
Hyphomyces destruens, 470
Hypoadrenocorticism, 391
 and hypercalcemia, 402
Hypobiosis, 213
Hypocalcemia, 404
 caged birds, 1310
 cows, 739
 hens, 1973
 horses, 733
 principles of treatment, 405
 small animals, 403
 periparturient, **745**
 puerperal, **745**
Hypocalcemic tetany, horses, **733**
Hypoderma
 bovis, 629-630, 926, 938, 942, 2178
 lineatum, 629-631, 2178
 spp, 629-632, 655, 942, 1444, 1699-1700
 tarandi, 629
Hypodermosis, cattle, 629
Hypofibrinogenemia, 40
Hypofunction, endocrine glands, 383
Hypogalactia syndrome, periparturient sows,
 1020
Hypogammaglobulinemia, 583
 congenital, 584
 essential, 583
 idiopathic, 583
 transient, 584
Hypoglossal nerve, 892
Hypoglycemia, 397
 agents, oral, 396
 neonatal, 1437

- Hypoglycemia (*continued*)
 puppy, 900
 reptiles, 1409
- Hypokalemic
 myopathy, Burmese cats, 905
 polymyopathy, feline, 857
- Hypomagnesemic tetany, cattle and sheep,
734
- Hypomyelination, 909
 congenital, 901
- Hypomyelinogenesis congenita, 901
- Hyponatremia, marine mammals, 1352
- Hypoparathyroidism, 403, 775
 idiopathic, 775
- Hypophysis, 405
- Hypoproteinemia
 and hypocalcemia, 404
 horses, 248
- Hyposensitization, 609
- Hypospadias, 987, 1132, 1503
- Hypospermia, 1503
- Hypostatic pneumonia, 1059
- Hypothermia, 727
- Hypothyroidism, 415, 1502
 congenital, 416
 juvenile-onset, 416
 reptiles, 1421
- Hypothyroid neuropathy, 913
- Hypotrichosis, hereditary, 602
- Hypovitaminosis A, turtles, 1410
- Hypovolemic shock, 1235
- Hypoxia, 1052
- I**
- Iatrogenic syndromes of hormone excess, 386
- Ibuprofen, 1720
- Ich, fish, 1280
- Ichthyobodo* spp, 1281-1282
- Ichthyocytrium* spp, 1291
- Ichthyophonus hoferi*, 1290
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, 1274, 1280
- Ichthyoses, cutaneous, 603
- Ichthyosporidium* spp, 1291
- Idarubicin, 1844
- Idiopathic
 acute hepatic disease, horses, 228
 aggression, dogs and cats, 1176
 atrophy, thyroid gland, 415
 chronic hepatitis, small animals, 340
 colitis, horses, 444
 epilepsy, 899-900
 facial paralysis, 913
 hypogammaglobulinemia, 583
 hypoparathyroidism, 775
 inflammatory diseases, spinal column and
 cord, 926
 polyarthritis, 581
 polyneuritis, chronic, 915
 polyradiculoneuritis, acute, 914
 thrombocytopenia, 44
 thrombocytopenic purpura, 44
 trigeminal neuropathy, 915
- Idioventricular rhythm, pulseless, 1243
- Idoxuridine, 1798
- Ifosfamide, 1835
- Ileal
 hyperplasia, transmissible, hamsters, 1331
 impaction, horses, 174
- Ileitis
 pigs, 254
 proliferative, hamsters, 1331
- Ileocolonic agangliosis, 130
- Ilex aquifolium*, 2104
- Image intensification, 1217
- Imaging, diagnostic, **1214**
- Imepenem, 1746
- Imidacloprid, 1856
- Imidazoles, 1791
 antifungal activity, 1791
 dose rates, 1793
 pharmacokinetic features, 1792
 special clinical concerns, 1793
 therapeutic indications, 1793
- Imidazothiazoles, 1802, 1809
- Imipramine hydrochloride, 1722
- Immune
 complex disease, 572
 complexes, 579
 deficiency diseases, 582
 globulins, 1873
 mediated
 arthritis, small animals, 862
 diseases, peripheral nerve, 915
 hemolytic anemia, 14
 meningitis, 581
 thrombocytopenia, primary, 44
 reactions, cell-mediated, 573
 system, **569**
 tumors, 586
- Immunity, cell-mediated, 582
 deficiencies, 584
- Immunization (*see also* Vaccinations)
 active, 1867
 passive, 1872
 program
 breeding cattle (table), 1469
 neonatal calves (table), 1470
- Immunoassays, enzyme, 1212
- Immunodeficiency
 disease, combined, 584
 selective, 585
 viral-induced, 585
 virus
 feline, 586
 Simian, 586
- Immunodeficiency-like virus, bovine, 586

- Immunoglobulin deficiencies, 583
Immunomodulators, 1704, 1833
Immunopathologic diseases, **573**
 mechanisms, **571**
Immunoproliferative enteropathy, 129
Immunostimulants, 1704, 1874
Immunosuppressants, 1705
Immunotherapy, **1867**
 hyposensitization, 609
 nonspecific, 1873
Impacted
 oil gland, sheep, 855
 oviduct, birds, 1974
Imperforate lacrimal puncta, 352
Inappropriate play behavior, dogs and cats, 1181
Incarceration, internal, horses, 176
Incidental parasites, 938
Inclusion
 body
 hepatitis, poultry, **1886**
 rhinitis, pigs, 1102
 cysts, epidermal, 691
Incomplete housebreaking, dogs, 1179
Incontinence, urinary, 1141, 1737
 mink, 1366
Incubation
 ostrich eggs, 1371
 periods (table), 979
Indigestion
 chronic, 190
 simple, ruminal, **187**
 vagab, 190
Indigofera spicata, 450
Indocentor, 676
Indomethacin, 1720
Induction
 of estrus
 ewes, 1497
 goats, 1472
 small animals, 1502
 of parturition, small animals, 1506
Inequivalence, therapeutic, 1663
Inermicapsifer
 infection, 2174
 madagascariensis, 2174
Infected oil gland, sheep, 855
Infectious
 anemia, equine, **924**
 arthritis, pigs, 844
 bovine rhinotracheitis, 990, 1071
 bronchitis, poultry, **1979**
 bursal disease, poultry, **1924**
 canine hepatitis, 335, **560**
 cloacitis, reptiles, 1415
 coryza, poultry, **1980**
 cyclic thrombocytopenia, canine, 564
 diseases
 ostriches, 1375
 spinal column and cord, 923
 urinary system
 large animals, **1151**
 small animals, **1132**
 enteritis, feline, **559**
 enterohepatitis, poultry, **1923**
 hemopoietic necrosis, fish, 1292
 hepatitis, large animals, 230
 keratoconjunctivitis, **364**
 laryngotracheitis, birds, **1982**
 necrotic hepatitis, 231, 440
 ophthalmia, **364**
 pancreatic necrosis, fish, 1292
 peritonitis, feline, 335, **551**, 925
 polyarthritis, pigs, **509**
 pustular vulvovaginitis, 1034, 1071
 serositis, birds, **1946**
 sinusitis, birds, 1928
 stomatitis, reptiles, 1414
 synovitis, birds, 1931
 tracheobronchitis, dogs, 1124
Infective
 arthritis, large animals, 760
 bulbar necrosis, sheep, 851
 endocarditis, 86
Infertility, 984
 poultry, 1974
 small animals, 1501
Infiltrative
 colonic disease, horses, 246
 lipomas, 703
Inflammation, 1817
 mediators (table), 1818
Inflammatory
 and infectious diseases, peripheral nerve, 914
 and ulcerative disease, oral, small animals, 280
 bowel disease, 303
 horses, 248
 diseases, spinal column and cord, 923
 liver disease, small animals, 338
 reticulosis, 927, 948
Influenza, 2182
 birds, 1308, **1983**
 equine, 1084
 ferrets, 1332
 marine mammals, 1359
 swine, 1106
Infraspinatus contracture, small animals, 858
Infundibular
 follicular cysts, 691
 keratinizing acanthoma, 689
Ingestive behavior, abnormal, dogs and cats, 1180
Inguinal hernias, 129
 horses, 177
Inhalation pneumonia, 1056
Inherited (*see also* Congenital, Hereditary)
 anomalies, **449**
 cardiovascular system, **67**
 digestive system, **125**

- Inherited (*continued*)
- anomalies (*continued*)
 - integumentary system, **601**
 - llamas and alpacas, 1344
 - musculoskeletal system, **765**
 - nervous system, **898**
 - reproductive system, **986**
 - urinary system, **1130**
 - diseases, mink, 1366
 - disorders, carnitine metabolism, 906
 - leukocytic disorders, 53
 - metabolic disorders, 724
 - retinopathies, 356
- Innocent murmurs, 68
- Inorganic arsenicals, 2024
- Inositol deficiency, fish, 1279
- Inotropic agents, positive, 85, 1668
- Insect growth regulators, 1854, 1857
- Insecticides
 - derived from plants, toxicities, 2065
 - poisoning, mink, 1366
 - toxicity, **2061**
- Insectivores, edentates, and aardvarks,
 - nutrition, 1566
- Inspection
 - antemortem, 1224
 - meat, **1224**
 - postmortem, 1225
- Insulin, 393, 396
- Insulinomas, 397
 - ferrets, 1333
- Integumentary system, **589** (*see also* Skin)
 - congenital and inherited anomalies, **601**
 - introduction, **593**
 - pharmacotherapeutics, systemic, **1696**
 - principles of therapy, topical, 600
- Interanimal aggression, dogs and cats, 1176
- Interdigital
 - cysts, 616
 - dermatitis
 - cattle, 795
 - ovine, 852
 - fibroma, sheep, 855
 - furunculosis, **616**
 - hyperplasia, cattle, 797
 - phlegmon, cattle, 794
- Interferon, 1797
 - inducers, 1799
- Internal
 - hemorrhage, poultry, **1885**
 - incarceration, horses, 176
 - layer, 1973
- Interosseous desmitis, horses, 827
- Interstitial
 - emphysema, 1068
 - keratitis, 353
 - nephritis, small animals, 1134
 - pneumonia, 1053
 - atypical, cattle, 1075
- Intervertebral disk disease, 921
- Intestinal (*see also* Bowel, Digestive, Gastrointestinal)
 - adenomatosis, porcine, 254
 - allergies, 575
 - capillaritis, 2174
 - chlamydial infections, **119**
 - coccidiosis, rabbits, 1394
 - diseases
 - cattle, 258
 - horses and foals, **241**
 - llamas and alpacas, 1346
 - pigs, **249**, 258
 - primates, 1333
 - rabbits, 1392
 - ruminants, **258**
 - sheep and goats, 260
 - flukes, small animals, 321
 - foreign bodies, small animals, 297
 - hypersecretion, 110
 - obstruction
 - large animals, 160
 - small animals, 297
 - salmonellosis, pigs, 251
 - threadworm, pigs, 208
 - trichostrongylosis, sheep and goats, 217
 - virus, lethal, of infant mice, 1324
- Intolerance, food, 1636
- Intoxication, 2018
- Intra-abdominal adhesions, horses, 174
- Intracutaneous cornifying epitheliomas, 689
 - cystic, 691
- Intra-specific mounting, horses, 1167
- Intussusception
 - horses, 175
 - small animals, 297
- Iodide poisoning, 715
- Iodides, 1796
- Iodine, 1848
 - deficiency, 419, 1551
 - caged birds, 1311
 - horses, 1592
 - pigs, 1609
 - poultry, 2005
 - radioactive, 420
 - toxicity, 419
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin, 1788
- Iodophores, 1848
- Iodoquinol, 1788
- Iodothyronine, 381
- Ionophores, 1893
 - antibiotics, 1861
 - toxicity, 874
 - poultry, 1966
- 4-*Ipomeanol* toxicity, 1078
- Ipomoea batatas*, 1078
- Ipratropium bromide, 1729
- Iprnidazole, 1787
- Iproplatin, 1845

- Iridic cysts, 354
 Iridocyclitis, 354
 recurrent, **360**
 Iris atrophy, 354
 Iron, 1676
 deficiency
 horses, 1591
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2005
 storage disease, birds, 1311
 toxicity,
 large animals, 232
 newborn pigs, **2071**
 Irregular wear, teeth, large animals, 135
 Ischemic
 myopathy, 875
 neuromyopathy, 918
 Ischiatic paralysis, cattle, 804
 Islet cell tumors
 functional, 397
 gastrin-secreting, 398
 Islets of Langerhans, 393
 Isoimmune hemolytic disease of the neonate, 15
 Isoniazid, 1334
 Isopropamide, 1682
 Isopropanol, 1847
 Isopropyl alcohol, 1847
 toxicity, 2071
 Isoproterenol, 1670, 1727
Isospora
 bigemina, 1316
 burrowsi, 142
 canaria, 1881
 canis, 142
 felis, 142
 neorivolta, 142
 ohioensis, 142
 rivolta, 142
 serini, 1881
 spp, 115, 140-142, 144, 146, 1418, 1893
 suis, 114, 144, 250, 253, 256
 Isoxazolyl penicillins, 1745
 Isthmus catagen cysts, 691
 Itching, 597
 Itch mite
 cattle, 666
 sheep, 667
 Itraconazole, 1791
Iva acerosa, 2118
 Ivermectin, 1802
Ixodes
 affinis, 680
 cavipalpus, 680
 dammmini, 25
 drakenbergensis, 680
 gibbosus, 679
 holocyclus, 917, 972-974
 kashmiricus, 679
 kazakstani, 679
 lewisii, 680
 neotomae, 680
 pacificus, 436, 498, 679-680
 pavlovskiyi, 679
 persulcatus, 679, 2181
 ricinus, 25, 544, 546, 679, 945, 2181, 2183
 rubicundus, 680, 684, 917, 972
 scapularis, 436, 679
 sinensis, 679
 spp, 21, 25, 436, 672, 679-680, 2163, 2169, 2171, 2178, 2181
 Ixodid ticks, 672-673
- J**
- Jaagsiekte, 1112
 Jack sores, 658
 Japanese B encephalitis virus, 996, 2182
 Jiggers, 2178
 Johne's disease, **537**
 Joint
 disease, degenerative
 large animals, 761
 small animals, 861
 fractures, small animals, 863
 trauma, small animals, 863
 Joint-ill
 goats, 811
 pigs, 843
 Josamycin, 1780
 Jowl abscess, pigs, 57, 515
Juglans nigra, 2124
 Junctional tachycardia, 79
 Juvenile
 onset
 hypothyroidism, 416
 panhypopituitarism, 411
 pustular psoriaform dermatitis, pigs, **718**
- K**
- Kala-azar, 2170
Kalanchoe spp, 2104
Kalichephalus spp, 1417
Kalmia spp, 2134
 Kanamycin, 1755
 Kaolin-pectin formulations, 1685
Karwinskia humboldtiana, 874
 Kasen, 640
 Kata, 540
 Keds, sheep, 645
 Kennel
 cough, 1124
 tick, 681
 Kensulfuron poisoning, 2061
 Keraphyllocele, horses, 816
 Keratinized cutaneous cysts, 691
 Keratinizing acanthoma, infundibular, 689

- Keratitis
 and corneal sequestration, 353
 interstitial, 353
 sicca, 582
 superficial, 353
 ulcerative, 353
- Keratoacanthoma, 689
- Keratoconjunctivitis
 chlamydial, **359**
 infectious, **364**
 proliferative, 701
 sicca, 352
- Keratomas, 692
 horses, 816
- Keratosis
 actinic, 689
 senile, 689
 solar, 689
- Kerion reaction, dogs, 628
- Kerosene poisoning, 2097
- Ketoacidosis, in diabetes, 396
- Ketoconazole, 1791
- Ketonemia, cattle, **736**
- Ketoprofen, 1722
- Ketosis, 1550
 cattle, **736**
 guinea pigs, 1329
 ovine, **743**
 rabbits, 1401
- Kicking, horses, 1165
- Kidney (*see also* Renal)
 disease
 bacterial, fish, 1289
 corynebacterial, fish, 1289
 proliferative, fish, 1284
 polycystic, 1130
 tumors, small animals, 1140
 worm
 giant, 2176
 mink and dog, 1134
 pigs, 1152
- Kilovoltage, 1214
- Kinky back, poultry, 1964
- Kissing spines syndrome, horses, 837
- Klebsiella*
pneumoniae, 1018, 1021, 1125, 1321, 1329,
 1333, 1390, 1477, 1481, 1485, 1762
 spp, 86, 247, 503, 997, 1011, 1016, 1021, 1086,
 1132, 1298, 1363, 1375, 1414, 1477, 1511,
 1745, 1747-1748, 1753, 1757, 1761-1762,
 1767, 1770, 1772, 1776, 1784
- Kleingrass toxicosis, 233
- Klossiella*, 1418
muris, 1323
- Knee, popped or sore, horses, 826
- Knemidocoptes*
mutans, 1959
pilae, 1306
- Knuckling, horses, 840
- Kochia*, 2092
scoparia, 717, 2134
- Koilocytic atypia, 697
- Koilocytosis, 697
- Korean hemorrhagic fever, 2180
- Krabbe's disease, 908
- Kunkers, 471
- Kyasanur forest disease, 2182
- Kytodites nudus*, 1976
- L**
- Laboratory
 animals, **1263, 1316**
 colony monitoring, 1319
 management, 1317
 physiologic data (table), 1318
 private practice, diagnostic procedures, **1193**
 samples, collection and submission, **1188**
- La bouhite, 1111
- Labrador Retriever myopathy, 906
- Lacerations, 1260
- Lacerta viridis*, 1419
- Lacrimal
 apparatus, 351
 puncta, imperforate, 352
 sac inflammation, 351
- La Cross encephalitis, 2180
- Lactation
 nutrition in, dogs and cats, 1633
 tetany, horses, **733**
- Lactic acidosis, 184, 1550
- Lactobacillus*
reuteri, 507
 spp, 507, 799, 1300
- Laelaps echidninus*, 1322
- Laernea* spp, 1287
- Lagenorhynchus acutus*, 1360
- Lagomorphs, nutrition, 1569
- Lagophthalmos, 351
- Lamb
 dysentery, 445
 rejection, 1173
 stealing, 1173
- Lamellar suppuration, sheep, 855
- Lameness (*see also* Fractures)
 cattle, **781**
 diagnosis, 778
 etiology, 777
 fescue, 2086
 forelimb, 778
 general principles, **777**
 goats, **809**
 hindlimb, 779
 horses, **813**
 pigs, **841**
 postdipping, sheep, 456
 predisposing factors, 777

- Lameness (*continued*)
 sheep, **850**
 shoulder, horses, 819
 small animals, **855**
 whirlbone, horses, 836
- Laminitis
 cattle, 798, 1550
 goats, 812
 horses, 816
 septic
 pigs, 850
 sheep, 855
- Lammosiotes cysticola*, 1960
- Lamprolittis* spp, 1418
- Lamziekte, 442
- Lancet fluke, 199
- Lantana*
camara, 234, 717, 2041
 spp, 222, 2114
- Large
 American liver fluke, 199
 intestine
 congenital anomalies, 129
 diarrhea, 112
 impaction, horses, 177
 mouth bowel worm, cattle, 216
 stomach worm, cattle, 212
 strongyles, horses, 202
 tongue, 126
- Larval worm infection, rabbits, 1395
- Larva migrans
 cutaneous, 2176
 ocular, 317
 visceral, 317, 2174, 2176
- Laryngeal
 chondropathy, 1059
 disorders, **1059**
 edema, 1059
 hemiplegia, horses, 1094
 necrobacillosis, 1066
 neuropathy, recurrent, 1094
 paralysis, 911, 1060
 congenital, 905
- Laryngitis, 1053, 1059
 necrotic, 1066
- Laryngotracheitis, infectious, birds, **1982**
- Larynx, tumors, small animals, 1119
- Lasalocid, 1862, 1893
 poisoning, poultry, 1945
- Lasionycteris noctivagans*, 967
- L-asparaginase, 1845
- Lassa fever, 2182
- Lateral cervical cyst, 127
- Lathyrus*
odoratus, 1885
 spp, 1094
- Latrodectus*
bishopi, 2155
geometricus, 2155
hesperus, 2155
mactans, 2155
 spp, 2155
- Laxatives, 1690
- Layer
 false, 1973
 internal, 1973
- L-carnitine deficiency, 86
- LD₅₀, 2018
- Lead poisoning, **2072**
 caged birds, 1312
 mink, 1365
 poultry, 1943
- Leakers (milk), 1031
- Leathery ticks, 671
- Leeches
 fish, 1286
 zoonotic diseases, 2176
- Left
 displaced abomasum, 152
 dorsal displacement of colon, horses,
 179
 shift, 49
 sided congestive heart failure, 82
- Leg
 edema syndrome, turkeys, 1967
 mange
 caged birds, 1306
 cattle, 666
 horses, 667
- Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, 859
- Legionella*
pneumoniae, 2163
pneumophila, 2163
- Legionnaires' disease, 2163
- Leiomyomas, 704
- Leiomyosarcomas, 704
- Leishmania*
braziliensis, 567, 2170
chagasi, 567
donovani, 567, 2170
infantum, 567
mexicana, 567, 681
 spp, 639, 1335, 1789
tropica, 2170
- Leishmaniasis, 2170
 visceral, **566**
- Lens, 355
 displacement, 356
- Lentigo, 605
- Leporine dysautonomia, 930
- Leprosy, 493, 2164
- Leptomeningeal cysts, 919
- Leptopsylla segnis*, 1323
- Leptospira*
autumnalis, 1354
bratislava, 477, 1385
canicola, 280, 475-477, 991, 1354, 1428-1429,
 1748
grippotyphosa, 475-477, 991, 994, 1429
hardjo, 475-477, 991, 1429

- Leptospira* (continued)
icterohaemorrhagiae, 280, 475-477, 991, 1354, 1428-1429
interrogans, 336, 361, 474, 477, 991, 994, 996, 1429, 2164
muenchen, 477
pomona, 238, 361-362, 475-477, 991, 996, 1354, 1385, 1429
 type *kennewicki*, 477
 spp, 362, 475-477, 991, 997, 1343, 1354, 1428-1429, 1757, 1767
tarassorn, 477
- Leptospirosis, 336, **474**, 2164
 cattle, 475, 991
 dogs, 476
 goats, 994
 horses, 477
 man, 475
 marine mammals, 1354
 pigs, 477, 996
 sheep, 477
- Lepus*, 1397
- Lesser liver fluke, 199
- Letdown failure, 1029
- Lethal
 acrodermatitis, dogs, 607
 intestinal virus of infant mice, 1324
- Leucocytozoon*
anseris, 1209
caulleryi, 1882
sabrazesi, 1882
schoutedeni, 1882
simondi, 1209, 1882
smithi, 1882
 spp, 1303, 1879-1880, 1882
- Leucocytozoonosis, birds, 1882
- Leukemia, 53
 bovine, **521**
 feline, **555**
 lymphocytic, dogs, **37**
- Leukemoid response, 49, 53
- Leukocyte
 adhesion deficiency, 583, 608
 bovine, 54
 disorders, **48**
 inherited, 53
- Leukocytosis, 48
 physiologic, 52
- Leucocytozoon* spp, 638, 1880
- Leukodystrophy
 Dalmatian, 907
 fibrinoid, 907
 globoid cell, 907-908
 metachromatic, 908
- Leukoencephalomalacia, 2078
 equine, 2087
- Leukoencephalomyelopathy, Rottweilers, 903
- Leukogram, 52
 corticosteroid or stress, 52
 species-specific, 52
- Leukopenia, 48
- Leukosis
 avian, 1936
 bovine, **521**
 enzootic, 521
 sporadic, 521
 lymphoid, poultry, 1936
 skin, poultry, 1935
- Leuprolide, 1845
- Levamisole, 1802, 1809, 1833
- L-glyceric aciduria, 913
- Libido, poor
 cattle, 1169
 stallions, 1167
- Libostrongylus douglassii*, 1376
- Lice, **663**
 caged birds, 1306
 fish, 1287
 marine mammals, 1357
 poultry, 1958
 primates, 1335
- Licking, compulsive, dogs and cats, 1181
- Lidocaine, 1673
- Ligament strain, horses, 836
- Lightning stroke and electrocution, **478**
- Ligustrum* spp, 2134
- Limb (see also Forelimb, Hindlimb)
 deformities, foals, 765
 paralysis, **942**
- Limber leg, 768
- Limberneck, **1969**
- Lime-sulfur, 1857
 toxicity, 2071
- Limnatis nilotica*, 2176
- Limping syndrome, 1115
- Lincomycin, 1782
- Lincosamides, 1782
 antimicrobial activity, 1782
 dose rates, 1783
 general properties, 1782
 pharmacokinetic features, 1783
 special clinical concerns, 1783
 therapeutic indications, 1783
 withdrawal times, 1784
- Lindane, 1854, 1856
 toxicity, 2063
- Linguatula serrata*, 2178
- Linognathus*
africanus, 663
ovillus, 663
pedalis, 663
setosus, 663
stenopsis, 663
vituli, 663
- Linoleic acid requirement
 chickens (table), 1993
 turkeys (table), 1994
- Linolool, 1856
- Linum* spp, 2033

- Linuron poisoning, 2060
- Lip
 and leg ulceration, 625
 bot, horses, 201
 fold dermatitis, small animals, 278
 lacerations, large animals, 195
- Lipase, 1197
- Lipeurus caponis*, 1958
- Lipidosis, hepatic
 caged birds, 1311
 feline idiopathic, 337
 mink, 1366
- Lipofuscinosis, 867
 ceroid, 907
 English Setters, 908
- Lipomas, 702
 caged birds, 1313
 infiltrative, 703
 pedunculated, horses, 176
- Lipomatosis, 152
 diffuse, 702
- Liponyssoides* spp, 2169
- Lipoptena depressa*, 645
- Liposarcomas, 703
- Lippia rehmanni*, 717
- Lissencephaly, 900
- Listerellosis, **479**
- Listeria*
monocytogenes, 479-481, 844, 947, 992-994,
 996, 1384, 1391, 1925, 2164
 spp, 479, 481, 989, 992-993, 1468, 1748, 2161
- Listeriosis, **479**, 992-994, 2164
 poultry, **1925**
 rabbits, 1391
- Listrophorus*, 1395
gibbus, 1395
- Lithium, 1719
- Liver (*see also* Hepatic)
 abscesses, 231
 cattle, **266**
 congenital anomalies, 130
 disease
 horses, nutrition in, 1595
 large animals, **220**
 small animals, **326**
- fluke
 cat, 2172
 common, 197
 giant, 198-199
 large American, 199
 lesser, 199
 small, 2172
 small animals, 326
- Live recombinant vectors, 1869
- Lizard poisoning syndrome, cats, 326
- Lizards, nutrition, 1574
- Llamas, **1339**
 anesthesia, 1340
 clinical pathology, 1341
 congenital and inherited anomalies, 1344
 dental development and care, 1343
 diseases, 1344
 management, 1340
 nail trimming, 1344
 neonatal care, 1343
 nutrition, 1340
 parasite control, 1343
 reproduction, 1341
 vaccinations, 1343
- Lobar pneumonia, 1053
- Loboa lobi*, 1356
- Lobular
 dissecting hepatitis, small animals, 341
 pneumonia, 1053
- Local antifungal agents, 1796
- Localized anaphylactic reactions, 574
- Location preference, feline elimination,
 1185
- Lochia, 1507
- Lockjaw, 448, 929
- Locoweed toxicity, 98
- Loefflerella pseudomallei*, 482
- Loin disease, cattle, 442
- Lolium*
perenne, 2078, 2148
rigidum, 2147
- Lomustine, 1835
- Lone star tick, 673
- Long bone necrosis, poultry, 1963
- Longus capitis muscle, rupture, 1099
- Lordosis, congenital, foals, 767
- Looping ill, **945**, 2182
- Louse flies, 646
- Lower
 esophageal sphincter achalasia, 128
 motor neurons, 886
 urinary tract disease, feline, 1149
- Low-grade fibrosarcomas, 700
- Loxosceles*
reclusa, 2155
 spp, 2155
- Lucilia*
caesar, 651
cuprina, 650-651
illustris, 650
sericata, 650
 spp, 648, 650
- Lucké tumors, amphibians, 1339
- Lufenuron, 1857
- Lumbosacral stenosis, 922
- Lumpy
 jaw, 430
 skin disease, 621
 wool, **613**
- Lung
 abscessation, foals, 1087
 congestion, poultry, **1914**
 edema, poultry, **1914**
 flukes, 2172
 small animals, 1117

- Lung (*continued*)
 mites, marine mammals, 1356
 nematodes, small animals, 1117
 tumors, small animals, 1119-1120
- Lungworm infection, **1061**
 marine mammals, 1357
- Lupine poisoning, 2088
- Lupinosis, 2088
 mycotoxic, 2078, 2088
- Lupinus*
caudatus, 125, 450
formosus, 450
laxiflorus, 450
nootkatensis, 450
sericeus, 125, 450
 spp, 450, 868, 2079, 2088, 2134
- Lupoid dermatosis, hereditary, dogs, 607
- Lupus erythematosus, systemic, 579
- Luteal
 cystic ovary disease, 1008
 cysts, 1008
- Luteinizing hormone, 406
- Lutzomyia* spp, 639
- Lymecycline, 1771
- Lyme disease, **436**, 2162
- Lymnaea* spp, 441
- Lymphadenitis, 55
 caseous, sheep and goats, **55**
 guinea pigs, 1328
 pigs, 515
 streptococcal, 57
- Lymphangiectasia, 129
- Lymphangioma, 703
- Lymphangiosarcomas, 704
- Lymphangitis, 55
 epizootic, 466
 ulcerative, horses, 56
- Lymphocystis disease, fish, 1293
- Lymphocytes, 6, 51, 1206
- Lymphocytic
 cholangitis and cholangiohepatitis, small animals, 338
 choriomeningitis, 582, 2182
 hamsters, 1330
 leukemia, dogs, **37**
 plasmacytic
 colitis, chronic, dogs, 303
 enteritis, cats, 303
 stomatitis, 139
 portal hepatitis, small animals, 339
 thyroiditis, 415
 tumors, 705
- Lymphohistiocytic lymphosarcoma, 706
- Lymphoid
 hyperplasia, pharyngeal, horses, 1095
 leukosis, poultry, 1936
 tumors of the skin, 705
- Lymphokines, 1833
- Lymphoma, 53, 400
 bovine malignant, **521**
 canine malignant, **37**
 feline, **555**
- Lymphoproliferative disease, turkeys, 1939
- Lymphosarcoma, 400
 bovine, **521**
 canine, **37**
 cutaneous, 705
 epitheliotropic, 705
 nonepitheliotropic, 706
 feline, **555**
 lymphohistiocytic, 706
 nodular, 706
 subcutaneous, 706
- Lynchia* spp, 646
- Lyngbya*, 2022-2023
- Lynx rufus*, 26
- Lyophilized concentrates of clotting factors, 1677
- Lysosomal storage disorders, 449, 899-900, 906

M

Macaca

- fascicularis*, 1333
mulatta, 1333
nemestrina, 1333
 spp, 1336

Macaw wasting disease, 1312

Macdonaldius oscheri, 1416

Machinery murmurs, 69, 76

Mackerel poisoning, marine mammals, 1353

Macracanthorhynchosis, 2176

Macracanthorhynchus

- hirudinaceus*, 207, 2176
ingens, 319
 spp, 207, 319, 2176

Macrocyclic lactones, 1802, 1812

Macroglossia, 126

Macrolides, 1779

- antimicrobial activity, 1780
 classes, 1780
 dose rates, 1781
 general properties, 1780
 pharmacokinetic features, 1780
 special clinical concerns, 1782
 therapeutic indications, 1781
 withdrawal times, 1782

Macrophages, 5, 51

Mad-dog syndrome, 968

Mad itch, **964**

Maduramicin, 1893

Madurella spp, 469, 1792

Maedi, 1111

Mafenide, 1765

Maggots, 650

- rat-tailed, 658

Magnesium deficiency, 1550

- horses, 1591
 poultry, 2005

- Magnetic resonance imaging, 1217
- Malabsorption, 110, 129
 dogs, nutrition in, 1641
 syndrome, chickens, **1926**
 syndromes, small animals, **305**
- Malaria, nonhuman primates, 2170
- Malassezia*
canis, 373-374
pachydermatis, 611
 spp, 607, 609-610, 618, 712, 721, 1698-1699,
 1793, 1847
- Malassimilation syndromes, large animals,
268
- Malathion, 1856
 toxicity, 2068
- Malayan filariasis, 2176
- Maldigestion, 129
 dogs, nutrition in, 1641
- Malformation tumors, 956
- Malignant
 catarrhal fever, **534**
 edema, 441
 fibrous histiocytomas, 702
 canine, 703
 footrot, sheep, 852
 hair matrix tumor, 693
 head catarrh, 534
 hyperthermia, **738**, 905
 small animals, 857
 lymphoma
 bovine, **521**
 canine, **37**
 melanomas, 709-710
 oral, small animals, 282
 oral neoplasms, small animals, 282
 pilomatricomas, 693
 trichoepitheliomas, 692
- Malleomyces pseudomallei*, 482
- Mallophaga, caged birds, 1306
- Malocclusion
 rabbits, 1399
 small animals, 139
- Mammals (zoo), nutrition, 1562
- Mammary
 edema, sows, 1020
 fibroadenoma, 1037
 fibroadenomatosis, 1037
 hypertrophy
 feline, 1037, 1044
 fibroglandular, 1037
 hyperplasia complex, cats, 1037
 tumors, **1043**
- Mammillitis, bovine
 herpes, 1028
 ulcerative, 1028
- Management, **1433**
 calving, 1470
 cattle, **1443**
 fish health, 1275
 fox, 1314
 goats, **1448**
 horses, **1452**
 introduction, **1435**
 laboratory animals, 1317
 llamas and alpacas, 1340
 marine mammals, 1347
 mink, 1361
 neonate, 1436
 of reproduction
 cattle, **1462**
 goats, **1471**
 horses, **1473**
 pigs, **1485**
 potbellied, 1379
 sheep, **1495**
 small animals, **1500**
 ostriches, 1367
 chicks, 1374
 pigs, **1456**
 potbellied, 1378
 poultry, **1986**, 1995
 growing or laying, 2001
 rabbits, 1386
 reptiles, 1402
 sheep, **1459**
 small animals, **1461**
 zoo animals, 1422
- Manchester wasting disease, 771
- Manganese deficiency, 1549
 poultry, 2004
- Mange, **665**, 2178
 caged birds, 1306
 cattle, 665
 dogs and cats, 668
 fox, sarcopic, 1315
 horses, 667
 marine mammals, 1356
 pigs, 668
 primates, 1335
 sheep and goats, 666
- Mango fly, 656
- Mannitol, 1732
- α -Mannosidosis, 907-908
 β -Mannosidosis, 811, 907
- Mansonia* spp, 641, 2185
- Manson's eyeworm, 1918
- Maple syrup urine disease, 450, 906
- Marble spleen disease, pheasants,
1927
- Marek's disease, 1934
- Marey reflex, 60
- Margaropus*
reidi, 680
 spp, 680
wileyi, 680
winthemi, 680
- Marine mammals, **1347**
 anesthesia, 1349
 environmental diseases, 1349
 management, 1347

- Marine mammals (*continued*)
 nutrition, 1351, 1566
 restraint, 1348
- Marking behavior, dogs and cats, 1179
- Marsh's progressive pneumonia, 1111
- Marsilea drummondii*, 960
- Marsupials, nutrition, 1567
- Mast cell
 sarcomas, 707
 tumors, cutaneous, 707
- Masticatory myositis, dogs, 857
- Mastitis, **1009**
 cows, 1010, 1551
 control, 1013
 unusual forms, 1012
 dry-sow, 1022
 ewes, 1016
 goats, 1015
 mares, 1015
 metritis-agalactia complex, sows, 1020
 mink, 1363
 mycoplasmal, small ruminants, **1003**
 rabbits, 1391
 small animals, 1037
 sows, 1016, **1020**
- Mastocytomas, 707
- Masturbation, bulls, 1169
- Maternal aggression, dogs, 1176
- Mating (*see* Breeding)
- Matrical carcinoma, 693
- Matrix cysts, 691
- Maxillofacial trauma, small animals, 139
- Mazama*, 675
- McClintock effect, 1170
- MCPA poisoning, 2059
- Measles, 2163
 primates, 1336
- Measures and conversions (table), 2196
- Meat inspection, **1224**
- Mebendazole, 1807
- Mechanically induced myopathy, poultry, 1966
- Mechanical ventilation, 1440
- Mechanisms
 of action
 antimicrobials, 1742
 drugs, 1660
 of endocrine disease, 381
- Mechlorethamine hydrochloride, 1835
- Mecillinam, 1745
- Mecistocirrus*, 213
digitatus, 212, 216
- Meclizine, 1682
- Meclofenamic acid, 1722
- Medial
 coronoid process, ununited, 877
 humeral epicondyle, ununited, 878
- Medicago*, 717
- Medium stomach worm, cattle, 212
- Megaesophagus
 congenital, 128, 906
 dogs, 276
 llamas and alpacas, 1346
Megasphaera elsdenii, 961
 Megestrol acetate, 1503, 1680
Megynia sp., 1306
 Melanocyte-stimulating hormone, 406
 Melanocytic tumors, 709
 Melanocytomas, 709
 Melanomas, 709
 malignant, 709
 oral, small animals, 282
 pigs, 608
 Melatonin, 1724
 Melena, 111
 Melengestrol acetate, 1859
Melia azedarach, 2126
Melilotus
alba, 2124, 2157
officinalis, 2124, 2157
 spp., 2081
 Melioidosis, **481**, 2164
Melophagus ovinus, 645
 Melphalan, 1835
Menacanthus
cornutus, 1958
stramineus, 1958
 Menichlopholan, 1814
 Meningeal cysts, 919
 Meningoencephalitis, pyogranulomatous,
 948
 Meningiomas, 954
 Meningitis, **946**
 aseptic, 903
 fish, 1290
 immune-mediated, 581
 Meningocoele, 899
 Meningoencephalitis, 946
 thrombotic, 529
 Meningoencephalomyelitis
 feline nonsuppurative, 926
 granulomatous, 948
 dogs, 927
Menopon gallinae, 1958
 Meperidine, 1720
 Mephentoin, 1717
 Merbromin, 1849
 6-Mercaptopurine, 1842
 Mercuric bichloride, 1849
 Mercury poisoning, 715, **2073**
 poultry, 1944
 Merkel's cell tumors, 696
 Mesenteric
 rents, 176
 torsion of the small intestine, pigs, 252
 Mesna, 1835
Mesocestoides spp., 320, 322, 324
Mesocricetus auratus, 1330
 Metabolic
 bone disease, reptiles, 1409
 disorders, **723**, 899

- Metabolic (*continued*)
disorders (*continued*)
 acquired, 724
 generalized, nervous system, 906
 inherited, 723-724
 introduction, **723**
 peripheral nerve, 913
 production-related, 724
 reptiles, 1421
epidermal necrosis, small animals, 342
osteodystrophies, 772
storage disorders, 922
- Metabolism of poisons, 2019
- Metacarpal bone fractures, horses, 827
- Metachromatic leukodystrophy, 908
- Metagonimiasis, 2172
- Metagonimus yokogawai*, 325, 2172
- Metaldehyde poisoning, **2074**, 2145
- Metamicrolichus nudus*, 1306
- Metarhizium*, 1419
- Metastatic
 calcification, guinea pigs, 1329
 tumors
 lungs, small animals, 1120
 skin, 711
- Metastrongyles, causing CNS disease, 941
- Metastrongylus*
 apri, 1061-1062
 spp., 208, 1813
- Metatarsal bone fractures, horses, 827
- Methacycline, 1771
- Methanol toxicity, 2071
- Methicillin, 1745
- Methimazole, 420
- Methocarbamol, 1712
- Methomyl toxicity, 2062
- Methoprene, 1857
- Methoprim, 1769
- Methotrexate, 1835
- Methoxychlor, 1854, 1856
 toxicity, 2064
- Methscopolamine, 1682
- Methyl parathion toxicity, 2068
- Methyluracil poisoning, 2060
- Methylxanthines, 1670, 1728
- Metoclopramide, 1682, 1688
- Metocurine, 1710
- Metorchis*
 albidus, 326
 conjunctus, 326, 345
- Metribuzin poisoning, 2061
- Metric system prefixes and symbols (table),
 2196
- Metrifonate, 1811
- Metritis
 contagious equine, 1019
 large animals, **1016**
 small animals, 1035
- Metroliasthes lucida*, 1921
- Metronidazole, 1688, 1787
- Metsulfuron poisoning, 2061
- Mevinphos toxicity, 2068
- Mexilitine, 1674
- Mezlocillin, 1745
- Mibolerone, 1503, 1724
- Mice, 1320
- Miconazole, 1791
- Microbiology
 clinical, 1199
 samples, 1188
- Micrococcus* spp., 617, 1414
- Microcotyle*, 1285
- Microcystis*, 2022
- Microfilariæ, birds, 1881
- Microglossia, 126
- Micronema deletrix*, 926, 938, 941, 1098
- Micropolyspora faeni*, 1077-1078
- Microsporidians, fish, 1284
- Microsporium*
 audouinii, 626
 canis, 626-628, 1332, 1356
 gypseum, 626-628, 1329
 nanum, 626-627, 629
 spp., 626, 1334, 1698, 1789, 1795, 2168
- Micturition disorders, small animals, 1141
- Midazolam, 1718
- Midges
 biting, 639
 owl, 639
- Mifepristone, 1724
- Milbemycins, 1802, 1812, 1854
- Mild dietary indigestion, ruminal, 187
- Milia, 691
- Miliary dermatitis, 635
- Milk
 allergy, 574
 bloody, 1030
 fever, **739**, 1551
 letdown, failure, 1029
 production, mares (table), 1586
- Milker's nodes or nodules, 621, 2182
- Milking parlors, balking at entering, 1169
- Milkweed poisoning, rabbits, 1401
- Miller's disease, 770
- Milliamperes, 1214
- Milligram-milliequivalent conversions,
 2197
- Milrinone, 1670
- Milzbrand, **432**
- Mimic disease, 482
- Mineral
 deficiencies
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2003
 horses, 1591
 reptiles, 1409
 mixtures, sheep (table), 1623
 requirement
 beef cattle, 1521, 1532
 dairy cattle, 1545
 dogs and cats, 1630
 goats, 1578

- Mineral (*continued*)
 requirement (*continued*)
 horses, 1581
 pigs, 1604
 poultry, 1993-1994
 sheep, 1616
- Mineralization, cutaneous, dogs, 388
- Mineralocorticoids, 387
- Minimal
 inhibitory concentration, 1740
 myopathy, poultry, 1965
- Mink, **1361**
 diseases, 1362
 distemper, 1364
 encephalopathy, transmissible, 1364
 management, 1361
 nutrition, **1596**
 poisonings, 1365
 scrapie, 1364
 viral enteritis, 1364
- Mincycline, 1771
- Mirounga angustirostris*, 1356
- Misoprostol, 1684
- Mites, **665**
 caged birds, 1306
 ear, fox, 1315
 marine mammals, 1356
 poultry, 1958
 rabbits, 1395
- Mithramycin, 403, 1843
- Mitochondrial myopathy, 906
- Mitomycin, 1843
- Mitotane, 390, 408, 1845-1846
- Mitotic inhibitors, antineoplastic, 1843
- Mitoxantrone, 1843-1844
- Mitral
 regurgitation, 62
 stenosis, 62
 valve dysplasia, 73
- Mixed vaccines, 1870
- Mobitz type block, 78
- Modulators, ruminoreticular motility, 1695
- Moist dermatitis, rabbits, 1401
- Mold nephrosis, 2078
- Moldy
 corn poisoning, 2077, 2088, 2091
 sweet potato toxicity, 1078
- Molybdenum poisoning, **2075**
- Monensin, 1862, 1893
 poisoning, poultry, 1945
- Moniezia*
benedeni, 216
expansa, 216, 218
 spp., 205, 210, 216, 1815
- Monilia*, 1899
- Moniliasis, 2168
 poultry, **1899**
- Moniliiformis moniliiformis*, 1322
- Monitoring, critically ill animal, **1249**
- Monkeypox, 1336, 2182
- Monoclonal
 antibodies, 1873
 gammopathies, 587
- Monocytes, 5, 51, 1206
- Monocytic ehrlichiosis, equine, 243
- Monogastric digestive system, pharmacotherapeutics, 1679
- Monolinuron poisoning, 2060
- Mononuclear phagocytes, 5
- Monoplegia, 942
- Monosporium apiospermum*, 469
- Mood-stabilizing drugs, 1719
- Moon blindness, **360**
- Moose tick, 675
- Morantel, 1802, 1811
- Moraxella*
bovis, 365-366, 647, 650
 spp., 1770
- Morbillivirus, marine mammals, 1360
- Morganella morganii*, 1414-1415
- Morphine, 1720, 1725
- Mortality, preweaning, pigs, 1495
- Mortierella*, 468
wolfii, 468
- Mosquitoes, 640
 of poultry, 1960
- Moth flies, 639
- Motion sickness, **949**
- Motor neuron
 degeneration, 922
 disease, equine, 922
- Mounting, horses, intra-specific, 1167
- Mouse
 hepatitis virus infection, 1324
 tapeworm, 2174
- Mousepox, 1324
- Mouth
 burns, small animals, 279
 congenital anomalies, 125
 large animals, 134
 diseases
 large animals, **195**
 small animals, **278**
- Moxalactam, 1752
- Moxidectin, 1802
- Mucinoses, cutaneous, 606
- Mucocele, salivary, 283
- Mucoid
 enteritis, rabbits, 1392
 enteropathy, rabbits, 1392
- Mucolytic drugs, 1730
- Mucopolysaccharidosis, 908
- Mucormycosis, 468
- Mucor* spp., 468, 991, 997, 1356, 1419, 1468, 1482, 2080
- Mucosal disease complex, **162**
- Mucous membrane papillomatosis, canine, 697
- Muellerius*, 1108-1109
apri, 1063-1064
capillaris, 1061-1063, 1108

- Mulberry heart disease, pigs, 872
- Mule foot, 768
- Mulga fern poisoning, 2026
- Müllerian ducts, segmental aplasia, 987
- Multicentric squamous cell carcinoma in situ, feline, 691
- Multiceps multiceps*, 938-939
- Multifocal disorders, congenital, nervous system, 899, 906
- Multiglandular mastitis, acute, sows, 1021
- Multiple
- cartilaginous exostoses, 865, 903, 920
 - myeloma, 401
- Multisystemic
- chromatolytic neuronal degeneration, 907
 - neuronal degeneration, 907
- Mumps, 2163
- Murine
- colonic hyperplasia, transmissible, 1321
 - respiratory mycoplasmosis, 1320
 - typhus, 2166
- Murmurs
- continuous, 76
 - diastolic, 76
 - heart, 75-76
 - innocent, 68
 - machinery, 76
 - stysolic, 76
- Murray Valley encephalitis, 2182
- Musca*
- autumnalis*, 363, 366, 646, 661
 - domestica*, 642, 647-648, 650
 - lusoria*, 661
 - spp, 364, 661
 - vitripennis*, 661
 - xanthomelas*, 661
- Muscina* spp, 648
- Muscle
- ossification, 868
 - strain, horses, 836
 - tumors, small animals, 859
- Muscular
- dystrophy, 869, 905
 - enzootic, 870
 - guinea pigs, 1329
 - X-linked, 906
 - fatigue, 728
 - steatosis, 868
 - system, pharmacotherapeutics, **1709**
 - trauma, small animals, 858
- Musculoskeletal system, **749**
- congenital and inherited anomalies, **765**
 - disorders, ostriches, 1376
 - introduction, **755**
 - pharmacotherapeutics, **1709**
- Mushy chick disease, **1942**
- Mustela vison*, 1361
- Myasthenia gravis, 579, 915
- congenital, 905
- Mycetomas, 469
- Mycobacterial infections, 489, 2164
- amphibians, 1338
 - fish, 1290
 - other than tuberculosis, 493
 - reptiles, 1415
- Mycobacterium*
- africanum*, 493
 - avium*, 490-493, 537, 1299, 1951-1952
 - paratuberculosis*, 537-538
 - avium-intracellulare*, 2164
 - scrofulaceum*, 490
 - bovis*, 490-493, 700, 1354-1355, 1874, 2166
 - chelonae*, 493, 1355, 1415
 - fortuitum*, 492-493, 1013, 1290, 1355
 - johnae*, 537
 - kansasii*, 493
 - leprae*, 493, 2164
 - lepraemurium*, 493
 - marinum*, 493, 1290, 1355
 - microti*, 492
 - parafortuitum*, 493
 - paratuberculosis*, 114, 491, 537, 1347, 2164
 - phlei*, 493, 538, 1013
 - piscium*, 1290
 - scrofulaceum*, 493
 - smegmatis*, 493, 1013, 1355
 - spp, 115, 430, 484, 489, 1010, 1013, 1290, 1375, 1770, 1780
 - thamnophis*, 1415
 - tuberculosis*, 490-493, 1299, 1757, 1951, 2166
 - ulcerans*, 1415
 - vaccae*, 493, 1013
- Mycoplasma*
- agalactiae*, 365, 1003-1004
 - bovigenitalium*, 1012
 - bovis*, 1012-1013, 1075
 - californicum*, 1012
 - canadense*, 1012
 - capricolum*, 1003, 1015
 - capricolum*, 1003
 - conjunctivae*, 365
 - dispar*, 1075
 - felis*, 1086
 - gallisepticum*, 1927-1932, 1973-1974, 1998
 - infection, birds, 1928
 - hyopneumoniae*, 513, 1102-1103, 1106, 1385
 - hyorhinis*, 509, 844-847, 1103, 1383
 - hyosynoviae*, 845, 847, 1383
 - iovae*, 1927, 1929-1930
 - infection, birds, 1929
 - meleagridis*, 1927, 1930-1931
 - infection, turkeys, 1930
 - mycoides*, 760, 1003, 1015
 - capri*, 1109
 - mycoides*, 813, 1003, 1078, 1109
 - ovipneumoniae*, 1108
 - pulmonis*, 1320-1321
 - putrefaciens*, 1003-1004, 1015

Mycoplasma (continued)

- spp, 352, 365-366, 525, 760, 809, 813, 992, 1010, 1012-1013, 1015, 1032, 1034, 1046, 1066, 1086-1087, 1108-1110, 1115, 1125, 1761-1763, 1780, 1897, 1927-1928
- synoviae*, 1927-1928, 1931, 1954
- infection, birds, 1931

Mycoplasmal

mastitides, small ruminants, **1003**

pneumonia

- cattle, 1075
- pigs, 1102

Mycoplasmosis

- birds, 1927
- goats, 813
- respiratory, rats and mice, 1320

Mycoses (see Fungal, Mycotic)

Mycosis

- fungoides, 37, 705
- guttural pouch, 1099

Mycotic (see also Fungal)

- abortion, cows, 991
- dermatitis, 613
- diseases, **459**

- amphibians, 1338
- caged birds, 1302
- ferrets, 1332
- fish, 1290
- marine mammals, 1355
- primates, 1334
- rabbits, 1389, 1394
- rats and mice, 1322
- reptiles, 1419

placentitis, equine, 997

pneumonia, 1065

poultry, **1977**

stomatitis, small animals, 281

Mycotoxic lupinosis, 2078, 2088

Mycotoxicoses, 232, **2076**

- in domestic animals (table), 2078
- poultry, 1932

Myelitis, verminous, 926

Myelodysplasia, 904, 920

Myeloencephalitis, equine protozoal, 926, **934**

Myeloencephalopathy

- bovine progressive degenerative, 902
- progressive degenerative, Brown Swiss cattle, 923

Myeloma, multiple, 401

Myelomalacia

- Afghan Hound, 903
- progressive, 928

Myelopathy

- cervical stenotic, 919
- degenerative, dogs, 921
- postanesthetic hemorrhagic, horses, 929
- progressive, Murray Grey cattle, 902

Myeloschisis, 904

Myialges

anchora, 1957

nudus, 1306

Myiasis, 637, 650, 942, 2178

cutaneous, turtles, 1416

facultative, 650

furunculoid, 657

mink, 1367

obligatory, 650

Mycobacterium

avium, 493

bovis, 493

flavescens, 493

gastri, 493

gordonae, 493

nonchromogenicum, 493

terrae, 493

triviale, 493

xenopi, 493

Mycobia musculi, 1322

Myocardial disease, 63

Myocardium, 89

Myoclonus, congenital, 906

Labrador Retrievers, 905

Mycopetes

musculus, 1322

romboutsii, 1322

Myofibrillar hypoplasia, piglets, 868

Myoglobinuria, paralytic, horses, 874

Myopathies, **867**

associated with congenital articular rigidity, 868

associated with congenital hydrocephalus, cattle, 868

capture, 875

congenital, 867

central core, 906

dystrophy-like, 869

exertional, 874

dogs, 857

fibrotic

dogs, 856

Quarter horses, 875

hypokalemic, Burmese cats, 905

ischemic, 875

Labrador Retriever, 906

mitochondrial, 906

nemaline rod, 906

nutritional, 869

calves and lambs, 870

equids, 873

ossifying, Quarter horses, 875

pigs, 872

postanesthetic, horses, 876

poultry, **1965**

small animals, 856

toxic, 874

Myoporum laetum, 717

Myositis

clostridial, marine mammals, 1353

- Myositis (*continued*)
 eosinophilic
 cattle and sheep, 875
 dogs, 857
 masticatory, dogs, 857
 ossificans, 868
 dogs, 856
- Myotonia congenita, 905
- Myrothecioxicosis, 2082, 2091
- Myrothecium*
roridum, 2082
 spp, 2090
verrucaria, 2082
- Mystery swine disease, 512
- Myxedema, 416
 coma, 416
- Myxofibrosarcomas, 701
- Myxomatosis, rabbits, 1397
- Myxosarcomas, 701
- Myxosoma cerebralis*, 1283
- Myxosporidians, fish, 1283
- N**
- Naalehu disease, 771
- N-acetylcysteine, 1730
- Nafcillin, 1745
- Naftalofos, 1802, 1811
- Nagana, 645
- Nail
 bind or prick, horses, 820
 trimming, llamas and alpacas, 1344
- Nairobi sheep disease, **536**
- Nalbuphine, 1720
- Naled toxicity, 2068
- Nalidixic acid, 1761-1762
- Nandina domestica*, 2134, 2137
- Nanophyetiasis, 2172
- Nanophyetus*
elokominica, 566
helminthoeca, 566
salmincola, 321, 565, 1315
- α -Naphthylthiourea poisoning, 2143
- Naproxen, 1722
- Narasin, 1893
- Narcissus* spp, 2104
- Narcolepsy, 899-900
- Narthecium ossifragum*, 717
- Nasal
 bot, sheep, 1109
 catarrh, rabbits, 1389
 dermatoses, dogs, **715**
 discharge, 1052
 mites, marine mammals, 1356
 passages, horses, 1096
 polyps, horses, 1096
 septum, horses, 1096
 solar dermatitis, 715
- Nasitrema* spp, 1358
- Nasolacrimal
 and lacrimal apparatus, 351
 duct
 atresia, 352
 multiple openings, 352
- Natamycin, 1789
- Natural
 mating, small animals, 1504
 service, horses, 1485
 ventilation, 1442
- Navel ill, poultry, **1942**
- Navicular
 bone fracture, horses, 815
 disease, horses, 818
- Neck (tooth) lesions, cats, 138
- Necrobacillosis, **1065**
 laryngeal, 1066
- Necrolytic dermatitis, superficial, small
 animals, 342, 714
- Necrosis of conchae, horses, 1097
- Necrotic
 auricular dermatitis, swine, 371
 dermatitis
 poultry, **1962**
 udder, 1029
 ear syndrome, swine, 371
 enteritis, poultry, **1898**
 hepatitis
 infectious, 231, 440
 rabbits, 1398
 laryngitis, 1066
 rhinitis, pigs, 1104
- Necrotizing
 polyarthritis, 581
 ulcerative
 gingivitis, 281
 stomatitis, 281
- Neisseria*
ovis, 365
 spp, 365, 1748, 1780
- Nemaline rod myopathy, 906
- Nematodes (*see also* Roundworms)
 causing CNS disease, 940, 942
 fish, 1286
 lung, small animals, 1117
 marine mammals, 1357
 ostriches, 1376
 poultry, **1917**
 rats and mice, 1323
 reptiles, 1417
 zoonotic infections, 2174
- Nematodirus*
battus, 215, 217
helvetianus, 215, 217
spathiger, 215
 spp, 208-209, 211, 214-217, 1812-1813
- Neocnemidocoptes gallinae*, 1959
- Neolipoptena ferrisi*, 645
- Neomycin, 1755

- Neonatal
 alloimmune thrombocytopenia, 43
 care, llamas and alpacas, 1343
 hypoglycemia, 1437
 maladjustment syndrome, **950**
 management, 1436
 veal calves, 1447
- Neon tetra disease, 1284
- Neophobia, dogs and cats, 1181
- Neoplasia (*see also* Tumors)
 amphibians, 1339
 caged birds, 1310
 endocrine glands, 381
 esophagus, 195
 eye and associated structures, **366**
 ferrets, 1332
 fish, 1294
 gastrointestinal
 horses, 248
 small animals, 295
 hepatic
 large animals, 238
 small animals, 343
 integumentary system, 608, **686**
 marine mammals, 1361
 mouth, large animals, 196
 nervous system, **951**
 oral, malignant, small animals, 282
 pancreatic, 314
 peripheral nerve, 914
 spinal column and cord, 927
 poultry, **1934**, 1940
 reproductive system, 1974
 prostatic, 1047
 rectal, 150
 reptiles, 1421
 respiratory system, small animals,
 1118
 testicular, 1503
 urinary system, small animals, 1140
- Neoplastic
 arthritis, small animals, 862
 reticulosis, 927
- Neorickettsia*
elokominica, 565
helminthoeca, 115, 565, 1315
- Neoschongastia americana*, 1960
- Neospora*
caninum, 482-483, 489, 915, 926, 947
 spp, 931, 990
- Neosporosis, **482**, 926
- Neostigmine, 1710
- Nephritis
 interstitial, small animals, 1134
 viral infections, avian, **1904**
- Nephroblastomas, 1140
- Nephrocalcinosis, fish, 1294
- Nephroliths, 1143
- Nephroma, embryonal, 1140
- Nequinat, 1893
- Nerium oleander*, 2041, 2136
- Nerve
 peripheral, diseases of, 910
 sheath tumors, 702, 914
- Nervous system, **883**
 central, 885
 congenital and inherited anomalies, **898**
 evaluation, 889
 helminths and arthropods of, **938**
 introduction, **885**
 neoplasia, **951**
 peripheral, 885
 pharmacotherapeutics, **1714**
 principles of therapy, 896
 tumors, dogs and cats (table), 952
- Netilmicin, 1755
- Netobimin, 1807
- Nettle rash, **612**
- Neurapraxia, 944
- Neuraxial edema, hereditary, 906
- Neuraxonal dystrophy, 902-903
- Neurilemmomas, 702, 914
- Neuritis
 cauda equina, 915
 trigeminal, 915
- Neuroendocrine tumors, **420**
 cutaneous, 705
 primary, 696
- Neurofibromas, 702, 914
- Neurofibrosarcomas, 702-703
- Neurofilament accumulation, Yorkshire pigs, 904
- Neurohypophysis, 406
- Neurologic evaluation, 889
- Neuromas, amputation or traumatic, 702
- Neuromuscular
 blocking agents, 1709
 junction, diseases, 910
- Neuromyopathy, ischemic, 918
- Neuronal degeneration, multisystemic, 907
- Neuropathy
 diabetic, 913
 hypertrophic, Tibetan Mastiff dogs, 911
 hypothyroid, 913
 of hereditary hyperchylomicronemia, 905
 sensory
 Dachshunds, 905, 912
 Pointers, 912
 with mutilation, 905
 trigeminal, idiopathic, 915
- Neuropraxia, 918
- Neurothekomas, 702
- Neurotmesis, 918, 944
- Neurotoxicity, delayed, from triaryl phosphates, 2070
- Neurotransmitters, 885
- Neurotropic affinity, parasites, 938
- Neutropenia, cyclic canine, 54
- Neutrophils, 5, 49, 1206
- Nevi or nevus, 602, 686
 collagenous, 698

- New
 duck disease, **1946**
 methylene blue, 1203
 World
 sand flies, 639
 screwworm, 652
- Newcastle disease, **1941**, 2182
 caged birds, 1307
- Niacin deficiency
 fish, 1279
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2010
- Niacinamide, 1706
- Nicarbazin, 1893
 poisoning, poultry, 1945
- Niclofolan, 1814
- Niclosamide, 1814
- Nicotiana*
glauca, 450
tabacum, 450
- Nicotine sulfate toxicity, 2065
- Nicotinic acid deficiency, poultry, 2010
- Nictitating membrane, hypertrophy and prolapse, 351
- Niemann-Pick disease, 908
- Nierembergia veitehii*, 771
- Nifuraldezone, 1787
- Nifurprazine, 1787
- Nimorazole, 1787
- Nippostrongylus muris*, 1323
- Nitrates
 organic, 1672
 poisoning, **2091**
 fish, 1277
- Nitrites
 organic, 1672
 poisoning, **2091**
- Nitrobenzamides, 1893
- Nitrofurans, 1786
- Nitrofurantoin, 1787
- Nitrofurazone, 1787
 poisoning, poultry, 1945
- Nitrogen mustards, 1835
- Nitroglycerin, 84, 1672
- 3-Nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid poisoning,
 poultry, 1945
- Nitroimidazoles, 1787
- Nitromersol, 1849
- Nitroprusside, 1672
- Nitroscanate, 1816
- Nitrosomonas* spp, 1277
- Nitrosoureas, 1835
- Nitroxynil, 1814
- Nits, 663
- Nocardia*
asteroides, 483-484, 1010, 1013, 1780, 2168
brasiliensis, 484, 2168
caviae, 2168
farcinica, 484
otiditis-caviarum, 484
 spp, 430, 483-484, 491, 585, 923, 947, 1086,
 1697, 1748, 1766, 1770, 1795
- Nocardiosis, **483**, 2168
 marine mammals, 1353
- N-octyl bicycloheptene dicarboxamide, 1856
- Nodular
 amyloidosis, cutaneous, 705
 dermatofibrosis
 dogs, 608
 generalized, 699, 715
 disease, birds, 1919
 fasciitis, 700-701
 granulomatous episclerokeratitis, 701
 hyperplasia, hepatic, small animals, 343
 lymphosarcoma, 706
 necrobiosis of collagen, horses, 713
- Nodularia*, 2022
- Noise phobia, dogs, 1182
- Nolina texana*, 234, 717, 2108
- Nondepolarizing agents, competitive, 1710
- Nonendocrine tumors, 384
- Nonepitheliotropic cutaneous lymphosarcoma,
 706
- Nonfunctional
 pituitary tumors, 409-410
 quarters, udder, 1030
- Nonhuman primates, 1333
- nutrition, 1567
 therapeutics (table), 1337
- Noninfectious diseases
 fish 1293
 rabbits, 1399
 rats and mice, 1325
 urinary system
 large animals, **1153**
 small animals, **1134**
- Nonionophore antibiotics, 1862
- Non-neoplastic enlargement of the thyroid
 gland, 418
- Nonprotein nitrogen poisoning, **2094**
- Nonregenerative anemias, 12
- Nonspecific immunotherapy, 1873
- Nonsteroidal
 anti-inflammatory drugs, 1679, 1706, 1730, 1819
 toxicosis, horses, 248
 immunosuppressants, 1831
- Nonsuppurative
 lymphocytic cholangitis and cholangio-
 hepatitis, small animals, 338
 meningoencephalomyelitis, feline, 926
 polyarthritis, lambs, 455
- Norea poisoning, 2060
- Norepinephrine, 381, 393, 1677
- Norfloxacin, 1762
- North
 American blastomycosis, 469
 Asian tick-borne rickettsiosis, 2166
 Northern fowl mite, 1959

- Nose
 bot
 horses, 201
 sheep, 1109
 tumors, small animals, 1118
- No-see-ums, 639
- Nosema cuniculi*, 1396
- Nosematosis, rabbits, 1396
- Nosomma*
monstrosum, 680
 sp., 680
- Nosopsyllus fasciatus*, 1323
- Nostoc*, 2022
- Notholaena sinuata* var *cochisensis*, 2124
- Notoedres*
cati, 669, 1395
muris, 1322
 spp., 370, 1330, 1699
- Notoedric mange, cats, 669
- Novobiocin sodium, 1785
- Nuclear
 medicine imaging, 1218
 sclerosis, 355
- Nursing
 anemia or disease, mink, 1365, 1598
 refusal, piglets, 1171
- Nutrient
 content of diets, dairy cattle (table), 1542
 content of feeds, cattle (table), 1522
 requirements
 beef cattle (table), 1526
 growing and finishing (table), 1528
 growing bulls (table), 1530
 pregnant replacement heifers (table), 1524
 Bobwhite quail (table), 1991
 broilers (table), 1989
 cats (tables), 1627, 1631
 dairy cattle
 growing cattle and mature bulls (table),
 1538
 lactating and pregnant (table), 1540
 dogs (table), 1626
 geese (table), 1992
 goats (table), 1576
 growing pullets (table), 1987
 horses and ponies (tables), 1582, 1584, 1592
 laying hens (table), 1988
 mink (table), 1597
 Pekin ducks (table), 1992
 pheasants (table), 1990
 rabbits (table), 1610
 sheep (table), 1612
 swine (tables), 1600, 1602
- Nutrition, **1433**
 bats, 1564
 beef cattle, 1520
 birds, 1554, 1562
 aquatic, 1555
 carnivores (zoo), 1565
 cats, **1623**
 cattle, 1463, **1520**
 crocodylians, 1573
 dairy cattle, 1537
 dogs and cats, **1623**
 for growth and reproduction, 1632
 for maintenance, 1632
 for work or stress, 1633
 geriatric, 1633
 in disease management, 1636
 in gestation, 1633
 in lactation, 1633
 exotic animals, **1552**
 gallinaceous birds, 1555
 goats, 1450, **1575**
 horses, 1453, **1580**
 for specific diseases, 1595
 hummingbirds, 1555
 in fatigue, 729
 insectivores, edentates, and aardvarks, 1566
 introduction, **1435**
 lagomorphs, 1569
 lizards, 1574
 llamas and alpacas, 1340
 mammals (zoo), 1562
 marine mammals, 1351, 1566
 marsupials, 1567
 mink, 1596
 ostriches, 1369
 passerines, 1558
 pigeons and doves, 1558
 pigs, **1599**
 potbellied, 1380
 poultry, **1986**
 primates, 1567
 psittacines, 1558
 rabbits, 1388, **1610**
 raptors, 1559
 ratites, 1562
 reptiles, 1407, 1570
 rodents, 1569
 sheep, **1611**
 small animals, **1623**
 snakes, 1573
 subungulates, 1569
 tortoises, 1574
 turtles, 1574
 ungulates, 1569
 zoo animals, **1552**
- Nutritional
 anemia, 12
 diseases
 amphibians, 1339
 caged birds, 1310
 cattle, 1549
 dogs and cats, 1624
 fish, 1279
 fox, 1316
 goats, 1551

Nutritional (*continued*)

- diseases (*continued*)
 - horses, 1595
 - marine mammals, 1351
 - mink, 1365
 - pigs, 1608
 - peripheral nerve, 914
 - poultry, 2003
 - primates, 1336
 - rats and mice, 1328
 - reptiles, 1407
 - ruminants, 1549
 - sheep, 1551
 - spinal column and cord, 927
- management
 - beef cattle, 1535
 - dairy cattle, 1548
 - pigs, 1607
- muscular dystrophy, birds, 1966
- myopathies, 869
 - calves and lambs, 870
 - equids, 873
 - pigs, 872
 - poultry, 1966
- osteodystrophies, 769
- osteopathies, small animals, 866
- panniculitis, 873
- requirements
 - beef cattle, 1520
 - dairy cattle, 1537
 - dogs and cats, 1624
 - goats, 1575
 - horses, 1580
 - pigs, 1599
 - poultry, 1986
 - sheep, 1611
- steatitis, 873
- Nymphomania, 1005
 - horses, 1167
 - small animals, 1037
- Nystagmus, pendular, 908
- Nystatin, 1789

O

- Oak bud poisoning, **2142**
- Obesity
 - caged birds, 1311
 - dogs and cats, nutrition in, 1641
 - horses, 1164
- Obligatory myiasis, 650
- Obsessive-compulsive disorders
 - cattle, 1169
 - dogs and cats, 1182
 - goats, 1174
 - sheep, 1173
 - swine, 1172
- Obstipation, small animals, **288**

Obstruction

- colon, foreign body, horses, 180
- gastrointestinal, small animals, **296**
- intestinal, acute, large animals, 160
- teats, 1030
- urethra, 1137, 1143, 1153
- Obstructive
 - pulmonary disease, chronic, horses, 1092
 - uropathy, small animals, 1137
- Obturator paralysis, cattle, 804
- Occipitoatlantoaxial malformation, 902, 920
- Occult heartworm disease, 94, 1213
- Ochratoxicosis, 2078
 - poultry, 1932
- Octomitus* spp, 1282
- Ocular
 - fundus, 356
 - larva migrans, 317
 - squamous cell carcinoma, cattle, 366
- Oculocardiac reflex, 78
- Oculomotor nerve, 891
- Oedemagena tarandi*, 629
- Oesophagostomiasis, 2176
- Oesophagostomum*
 - columbianum*, 216, 218
 - dentatum*, 207
 - radiatum*, 215
 - spp, 206-209, 215, 218, 253, 1335, 1813, 1816, 2176
- Oestrus ovis*, 942, 1107, 1109, 2178
- Ofloxacin, 1762
- Oidium*, 1899
- Oil
 - exposure, marine mammals, 1350
 - gland, sheep, 855
- Old
 - dog encephalitis, 549, 582
 - World
 - sand flies, 639
 - screwworm, 653
- Oleandomycin, 1780
- Olfactory nerve, 890
- Oligodendrogliomas, 955
- Ollulanus*
 - sp, 315
 - tricuspis*, 315
- Omeprazole, 1684
- Omphalitis, poultry, **1942**
- Omsk hemorrhagic fever, 2182
- Onchocerca*
 - cervicalis*, 361-362, 640, 659-660, 1700
 - gutturosa*, 659, 662
 - lienalis*, 659, 662
 - spp, 362, 364, 580, 638-639, 659-660, 1455, 1700, 1813
 - volvulus*, 638
- Onchocerciasis, 659
- Oncicola*
 - canis*, 319-320
 - sp, 319

- Oncorhynchus masou*, 1292
 Ondansetron, 1683
 Ondiri disease, 523
 One-host ixodids, 673
Oodinium spp, 1282
 Oomycosis, 470
 Oosporein mycotoxicosis, poultry, 1933
 o,p'-DDD, 390, 408, 1845
Ophionyssus natricis, 1413
 Ophthalmia
 infectious, **364**
 periodic, **360**
 Ophthalmology, **350**
 Opisthorchiasis, 2172
Opisthorchis
 felineus, 326, 2172
 spp, 326
 tenuicollis, 326
 viverrini, 326, 2172
 Optic
 atrophy, 359
 nerve, 358, 890
 hypoplasia, 358
 Oral
 anticoagulants, 1678
 hypoglycemia agents, 396
 inflammatory and ulcerative disease, small
 animals, 280
 neoplasms, malignant, small animals, 282
 papillomatosis, canine, 282
 Orbifloxacin, 1762
 Orbit, 359
 Orbital cellulitis, 359
 Orbivirus, 520
 Orchitis, small animals, 1041
 Orf, **619**, 2180
 Organic
 arsenicals, 2025
 nitrates and nitrites, 1672
 Organochlorines, 1854
 Organophosphates, 1802, 1811, 1854-1855
 toxicity, 916, 2066
 delayed, 928
 Orgotein, 1830
 Oriental fly, 653
Orientobilharzia, 29-30
 bomfordi, 30
 dattai, 30
 harinasutai, 30
 turkestanicum, 30
 Ormetoprim, 1769, 1893
 Ornamental plants, poisonous, 2099
Ornithodoros
 braziliensis, 684
 canestrini, 684
 coriaceus, 683, 992
 crossi, 683
 dugesii, 683
 erraticus, 505, 683
 furucosus, 684
 guerneysi, 683
 lahorensis, 683
 marocanus, 683
 moubata, 505, 683
 porcinus, 683
 papillipes, 683
 porcinus porcinus, 683
 puertoricensis, 683
 rostratus, 684
 savignyi, 683
 spp, 21, 505, 671, 683-684, 2163
 talaje, 683
 tholozani, 683
 turicata, 683-684
Ornithonyssus
 bursa, 1960
 spp, 2178
 sylviarum, 1959
 Ormithosis, 2164
 caged birds, 1300
 poultry, **1907**
Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus, 1919, 1921
 Orphaned birds and mammals, 1426
 Orphan foal, feeding, 1595
 Orthopedic disease, developmental, horses, 837
Oryctolagus, 1397
 cuniculus, 1397
Oscillatoria, 2022
Ostlerus ostleri, 1061, 1118, 1123
 Osmotic diarrhea, 110
 Os pedis fracture, horses, 815
 Osselets, horses, 823
 green, 824
 Osseous cyst-like lesion, horses, 834
 Ossification of muscle, 868
 Ossifying
 myopathy, Quarter horses, 875
 spondylosis, horses, 837
 Osslets, horses, 823
 Osteitis, pedal, horses, 819
 Osteoarthritis
 hip, horses, 835
 large animals, 761
 pigs, 849
 Osteoarthritis, pigs, 847, 849
 Osteochondritis dissecans, **876**
 horses, 838
 large animals, 759
 Osteochondromatosis, small animals, 865
 Osteochondrosis, **876**
 horses, 838
 pigs, 847, 849
 small animals, 860
 Osteodystrophies
 bulls, 771
 fibrous, 772
 hypertrophic, dogs, 864
 metabolic, 772

- Osteodystrophies (*continued*)
 nutritional, 769
 Scottish Fold, 865
- Osteogenesis imperfecta, 768
- Osteolytic lesions and hypercalcemia, 402
- Osteomalacia, 770
 cattle, 1551
 pigs, 848
 primates, 1336
- Osteomyelitis
 pigs, 846, 848
 poultry, 1964
 small animals, 865
 vertebral, 923
- Osteopathy
 craniomandibular, dogs, 864
 hypertrophic, dogs, 866
 small animals, 864
 developmental, 864
 nutritional, 866
- Osteopetrosis, 768
- Osteoporosis
 pigs, 848
 poultry, 1973
- Ostertagia*
circumcincta, 216
ostertagi, 209, 212-213, 1808, 1810
 spp, 13, 207-214, 216-217, 1806, 1811-1813
trifurcata, 216
- Ostertagiasis, cattle, 213
- Ostriches, **1367**
 anesthesia, 1368
 chick management, 1374
 digestive system disorders, 1376
 infectious diseases, 1375
 management, 1367
 musculoskeletal system disorders, 1376
 nutrition, 1369, 1562
 parasites, 1375
 physical and laboratory examination, 1368
 reproduction, 1369
 restraint, 1367
 surgical procedures, 1369
 toxicities, 1377
 trauma, 1377
 vaccinations, 1369
- Otaria byronia*, 1360
- Otitis
 externa, **372**
 interna, **375**
 rabbits, 1390
 media, **375**
 rabbits, 1390
- Otobius*
lagophilus, 684
magnini, 373, 375, 684
 spp, 672, 684
- Otodectes*, 1700
- cynotis*, 373-375, 1315
- Otostrongylus circumlitus*, 1357
- Ovarian
 activity, pigs (table), 1492
 hypoplasia, 988
- Ovaries, 979
 cystic, **1005**
 hereditary hypoplasia, 987
- Overactivity, dogs and cats, 1182
- Overeating disease, 446
- Overriding dorsal spinous processes, horses, 837
- Overtraining, 731
- Oviduct
 fibrosis, 1503
 fluke, poultry, 1955
 impacted, birds, 1974
 prolapse, poultry, 1974
- Ovine (*see also* Sheep)
 encephalomyelitis, **945**
 interdigital dermatitis, 852
 ketosis, **743**
- Ovis canadensis*, 1109
- Owl midges, 639
- Oxacillin, 1745
- Oxantel, 1802, 1811
- Oxazepam, 1680
- Oxfendazole, 1807
- Oxibendazole, 1807
- Oxidizing agents, 1848
- Oxolinic acid, 1761-1762
- Ox warbles, 629
- Oxyclozanide, 1814
- Oxydemeton-methyl toxicity, 2068
- Oxylipurus*
dentatus, 1958
polytrapezius, 1958
- Oxymorphone, 1720
- Oxyspirura mansoni*, 1918-1919, 1921
- Oxytenia acerosa*, 2118
- Oxytetracycline, 1771
- Oxytocin, 406
- Oxytrema*
plicifer, 565
silicula, 321
- Oxytropis* spp, 98, 450, 990, 2126
- Oxyuris*
equi, 202, 1809, 1813
 sp, 202
- P**
- Pacheco's parrot disease, 1307
- Packed cell volume, 1205
- Paclitaxel, 1843
- Paecilomyces*
lilacinus, 471-472
 spp, 471-472, 1419
variotii, 471-472, 947
- Paecilomycosis, 471
- Pagetoid reticulosis, 705

- Pain
 abdominal, 111
 aggression, dogs and cats, 1176
- Pale bird syndrome, **1926**
- Palisade worms, horses, 202
- Palmar carpal breakdown, small animals, 863
- Palpebral reflex, 891
- Pancrealipase, 1692
- Pancreas, **393**
 exocrine, 311
- Pancreatic
 disease, tests, 1197
 fluke, 200
 insufficiency, exocrine, 130, 306, 313
 tests, 1198
 necrosis, infectious, fish, 1292
 neoplasms, 314
- Pancreatitis
 acute, 311
 tests, 1197
 and hypocalcemia, 404
 dogs, nutrition in, 1642
 llamas and alpacas, 1346
- Pancuronium, 1710
- Panfollicular cysts, 691
- Panhypopituitarism
 adult-onset, 410
 juvenile-onset, 411
- Panicum*
coloratum, 233
 spp, 717
- Panleukopenia, feline, **559**
- Panniculitis, nutritional, 873
- Panniculus reflex, 894
- Pannus, 353
- Panosteitis, dogs, 865
- Pantothenic acid deficiency, 914
 fish, 1279
 pigs, 1610
 poultry, 2010
- Papaveraceae*, 450
- Papillar stomatitis, large animals, 196
- Papilledema, 358
- Papillomas, 697
 choroid plexus, 955
 congenital, foals, 687
 cutaneous, dogs, 697
 fibrovascular, 699
- Papillomatosis
 canine
 mucous membrane, 697
 oral, 282
 rabbits, 1396
- Papillomatous lesions, benign, nonvirus-associated, 687
- Papio* spp, 1333
- Papovavirus, caged birds, 1308
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, 1792
- Paracolon infection, poultry, 1948
- Paradoxical urinary incontinence, small animals, 1142
- Parafilaria*, 660-661
bovicola, 600, 647, 660-661
 infection, 660
multipapillosa, 661
- Parafilaroides decorus*, 1357
- Paragonimiasis, 939, 2172
- Paragonimus*
africanus, 2172
kellicotti, 939, 1117
mexicanus, 2172
 spp, 1121
westerni, 939, 1117, 2172
- Parainfluenza-3 virus, 1070
- Parakeratosis, **716**
 ruminal, **187**
- Paralysis
 calving, 918
 Coonhound, 914
 curled toe, 914
 facial, **936**
 idiopathic, 913
 femoral, cattle, 804
 hyperkalemic periodic, 767, 904
 ischiatic, cattle, 804
 laryngeal, 911, 1060
 congenital, 905
 limb, **942**
 obturator, cattle, 804
 peroneal, cattle, 805
 pharyngeal, 959
 radial, cattle, 803
 sciatic, cattle, 804
 Stockard's, 903
 suprascapular, cattle, 803
 tibial, cattle, 805
 tick, 917, **972**, 2178
 tongue, large animals, 196
- Paralytic
 myoglobinuria, horses, 874
 rabies, 968
- Paramphistomes, 200
- Paramphistomum* spp, 31, 200
- Paramyxovirus infections, avian, 1904
- Paranasal sinuses
 horses, 1097
 tumors, small animals, 1118
- Paranoplocephala mamillana*, 205
- Paraphimosis, small animals, 1042
- Paraprocta* sp, 1304
- Paraprostatic cysts, 1047
- Paraquat poisoning, 2043
- Pararotavirus infection, pigs, 258
- Parascaris*
equorum, 174, 202, 248, 1454, 1813
 sp, 202
- Parasites (*see also* Ectoparasites, Endoparasites)
 aberrant, 938

- Parasites (*continued*)
- amphibians, 1338
 - blood, **21**
 - caged birds, 1303
 - erratic, 938
 - external, examination for, 1211
 - facultative, 938
 - ferrets, 1332
 - fish, 1279
 - fox, 1315
 - gastrointestinal
 - cattle, **212**
 - goats, **216**
 - horses, 200, **245**
 - overview, 113
 - pigs, 206, **252**
 - ruminants, **208**
 - sheep, **216**
 - small animals, **314**
 - guinea pigs, 1329
 - incidental, 938
 - internal, estimating load, 1211
 - llamas and alpacas, 1343
 - marine mammals, 1356
 - neurotropic affinity, 938
 - ostriches, 1375
 - primates, 1335
 - rabbits, 1394
 - rats and mice, 1322
 - reptiles, 1415
 - spinal column and cord, 926
 - zoonotic, 2170
- Parasitocides, **1851**
- Paraspidodera uncinata*, 1329
- Parathion toxicity, 2068
- Parathyroid glands, **398**
- hormone, 399
- Paratuberculosis, **537**
- goats, 1451
- Paratyphoid infections, poultry, 1948
- rats and mice, 1321
- Paravaccinia, 621
- Parbendazole, 1807
- Parelaphostrongylus tenuis*, 926, 938, 941, 947
- Paresis
- benign enzootic, 925
 - facial, 936
 - parturient
 - cows, **739**
 - ewes, **741**
 - progressive, Angora goats, 902
 - spastic, 904
- Paromomycin, 1755
- Paronchocerca helicina*, 940
- Parrot mouth (horses), 126, 134
- Parrotopox, 1308
- Pars intermedia, adenomas, 409
- Parturient paresis
- cows, **739**, 1551
 - ewes, **741**
- Parturition
- goats, 1473
 - horses, 1482
 - pigs, 1495
 - small animals, induced, 1506
- Parvovirus
- canine, **285**
 - nutrition in, 1642
 - fox, 1315
 - geese, 1916
 - porcine, 995
- Paspalum staggers, 2089
- Passalurus ambiguus*, 1396
- Passerines, nutrition, 1558
- Passive immunization, 1872
- transfer, colostrum immunoglobulins, cattle (table), 1444
- Pastern disorders, horses, 823
- split, horses, 823
- Pasteurella anatipestifer*, 1917, 1946, 2000
- infection, birds, **1946**
- haemolytica*, 231, 431, 539, 947, 1004, 1016, 1052-1053, 1069, 1073-1075, 1104, 1108, 1110, 1355, 1429, 1752, 1762, 1780-1781, 1867, 1870
- infection, rats and mice, 1321
- multocida*, 56, 431, 532-534, 539, 947, 996, 1053, 1069, 1074, 1100-1102, 1104, 1108, 1110, 1113, 1122, 1322, 1328, 1355, 1385, 1389-1390, 1468, 1697, 1752, 1780, 1913, 1915-1916, 1946, 2164
- pestis*, 485
- pneumonia, sheep and goats, 1110
- pneumotropica*, 1320-1321, 1329
- spp, 230, 526, 539, 865, 1010, 1066, 1075, 1080, 1086, 1100, 1104, 1108, 1110-1113, 1299, 1321, 1361, 1385, 1389-1390, 1477, 1744, 1747-1748, 1753, 1757, 1767, 1770, 1780, 1784, 1867, 1954, 1973
- ureae*, 430
- Pasteurellosis, 2164
- fish, 1290
 - pigs, 1104
 - pneumonic, cattle, 1074
 - rabbits, 1389
 - sheep and goats, **539**, 1110
 - systemic, 539
- Pasture fever, 544
- Patellar luxation
- cattle, 801
 - horses, 834
 - small animals, 859

- Patent ductus arteriosus, 63, 68
 Pathogens, blood, examination for, 1208
 Pathologic thrombosis, 47
 Pawing, horses, 1165
 PBB poisoning, **2041**
 PCB poisoning, **2041**
 Peat scours, 2075
 Pebulate poisoning, 2058
 Pedal
 bone
 cyst, horses, 813
 fracture, horses, 815
 osteitis, horses, 819
 Pediatric diseases, psittacines, 1297
Pedicinus
 longiceps, 1335
 obtusus, 1335
 Pediculosis, **663**
 Peduncle disease, fish, 1289
 Pedunculated lipomas, horses, 176
 Pefloxacin, 1762
Peganum harmala, 2108
Pelecitus sp, 1304
 Pelger-Huët anomaly, 54
Pelodera, 662
 dermatitis, 662
 strongyloides, 662
 Pelvic (*see* Hip)
 Pemphigoid
 bullous, 578
 canine benign familial chronic, 605
 Pemphigus
 foliaceus, 578
 vulgaris, 578
 Pendular nystagmus, 908
 Pendulous crop, 1956
 Penicillins, 1745
 antimicrobial activity, 1746
 classes, 1745
 dose rates, 1750
 general properties, 1746
 pharmacokinetic features, 1748
 potentiated, 1745
 special clinical concerns, 1750
 therapeutic indications, 1750
 withdrawal times, 1751
 Penicilliosis, 472
Penicillium
 citrinum, 2078
 crustosum, 2080
 griseofulvum, 472
 marneffeii, 472
 puberulum, 2080
 purpurogenum, 2080
 roqueforti, 2080
 spp, 472, 1122, 1291, 1419, 1792, 1933, 1977, 2080
 verruculosum, 2080
 viridicatum, 1932, 2078
 Penile
 deviation, 987
 frenulum, persistent, 987
 urethra, 987
 Penis, corkscrew, 987
 Pentachlorophenol poisoning, **2097**
 Penta poisoning, **2097**
 Pentastomes, 2178
 reptiles, 1418
 Pentazocine, 1720
Peptococcus spp, 1788
Peptostreptococcus spp, 1414, 1788
 Perennial ryegrass staggers, 2078, 2148
 Perianal
 fistula, 148
 gland tumors, 696
 tumors, 149
 Periapical lesions, small animals, 138
 Periarthritis nodosa, 581
 Pericardial effusion, 91
Perilla
 frutescens, 1078, 2118
 ketone toxicity, 1078
 Perinatal
 care, horses, 1455
 management
 beef cattle, 1443
 dairy cattle, 1445
 goats, 1449
 Perineal hernia, 149
 Perineuromas, 702-703
 Periodic
 ophthalmia, **360**
 paralysis, hyperkalemic, 767, 904
 Periodontal disease
 large animals, 135
 small animals, 136
 Periodontitis, small animals, 136
 Periostitis, horses, 823
 Peripartum asphyxia, 950
 Periparturient
 hypocalcemia, small animals, **745**
 hypogalactia syndrome, sows, 1020
 problems, small animals, 1507
 relaxation of immunity, sows, 206
 PerIPHERAL
 nerve
 and muscle disorders, 899, 904
 diseases, **910**
 injuries, 917
 sheath tumors, 702
 tumors, 958
 nervous system, 885
 Perirenal
 hemorrhage syndrome, turkeys, **1887**
 pseudocysts, 1131
 Peritonitis, **484**
 egg, 1973
 feline infectious, 335, **551**, 925

- Permethrin, 1856
Peromyscus spp, 2181
Peroneal
 nerve injuries, 917
 paralysis, cattle, 805
Peroneus
 longus muscle rupture, turkeys, 1967
 tertius muscle rupture
 cattle, 807
 horses, 832
Persea americana, 2104
Persicargas
 persicus, 1906
 walkerae, 972
Persistent
 atrial standstill, 78
 penile frenulum, 987
 small animals, 1503
 pupillary membranes, 354
 right aortic arch, 70
Pest, sheep and goats, 540
Peste des petits ruminants, **539**
Pesticide potentiating agents, 2070
Petechial fever, bovine, **523**
Petriellidium boydii, 469
Petroleum product poisoning, **2097**
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, 505
Phaenicia
 sericata, 651
 spp, 648, 650
Phaeohyphomycosis, 462
Phagocytes, 5
Phagocytosis, 582
 deficiencies, 583
Phalangeal fractures, horses, 815, 823
Phantom moose disease, 675
Pharmacokinetics, 1657
Pharmacology, **1645**
 introduction, **1649**
Pharmacotherapeutics, systemic
 cardiovascular system, **1668**
 digestive system, **1679**
 integumentary system, **1696**
 muscular system, **1709**
 nervous system, **1714**
 reproductive system, **1723**
 respiratory system, **1725**
 urinary system, **1731**
Pharyngeal
 lymphoid hyperplasia, horses, 1095
 paralysis, 959
 trauma, 1067
Pharyngitis, **1067**
 horses, 1095
Pheidole megacephala, 685
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride, 1851
Phenethicillin, 1745
Phenobarbital, 1715-1716
Phenolphthalein, 1691
Phenols
 and related compounds, 1849
 substituted, 1801, 1814
Phenothiazine, 1816
 tranquilizers, 1715
Phenoxybenzamine, 1738
Phenoxymethyl-penicillin, 1745
Phenylarsonic compounds, 2025
Phenylbutazone, 1722
Phenylimidazoles, 1791
Phenylmercuric nitrate, 1849
Phenyl poisoning, 2060
Phenylpropanolamine, 1737
Phenylpyrazoles, 1856
Phenytol, 1674, 1713, 1717
Pheochromocytomas, 393, 410, 421
Phialophora, 1794
 verrucosa, 462
Philodendron spp, 2104
Philometra sp, 1286
Phimosis, small animals, 1042, 1503
Phlebotomus spp, 639, 2185
Phobia, 1161
Phoca vitulina, 1359-1360
Phocoena phocoena, 1360
Phoma
 herbarum, 462
 spp, 1291
Phomopsis, 2079, 2088
 leptostromiformis, 233, 2078, 2088-2089
Phoradendron flavescens, 2104
Phorate toxicity, 2068
Phormia
 regina, 650
 spp, 648, 650
Phosmet, 1856
 toxicity, 2068
Phosphate enema toxicity, 405
Phosphodiesterase inhibitors, 1670
Phosphoglycolipid antibiotics, 1862
Phosphonoacetic acid, 1800
Phosphorus
 deficiency, 742, 769, 1551
 caged birds, 1310
 horses, 1591
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2003
 poisoning, 2145
 sources, dairy cattle (table), 1546
Photinia
 fraseri, 2136
 glabra, 2136
 serrulata, 2136
Photodermatitis, 2085
Photosensitization, **716**
 congenital, sheep, 718
Phthalylsulfathiazole, 1765
Phyllanthus abnormis, 234
Phylloerythrin, 717

- Physaloptera* spp, 315, 1417
- Physcal dysplasia, horses, 839
- Physiologic
- data, laboratory animals (table), 1318
 - diseases, bovine udder, 1028
 - edema, udder, 1029
 - leukocytosis, 52
- Phyisititis, horses, 839
- Physocephalus*, 207-208
- sexalatus*, 207
- Phytolacca americana*, 2108
- PI-3, 1070
- Pica
- dogs and cats, 1180
 - horses, 1164
- PIE syndrome, 575, 1114
- Pigeon
- fly, 1957
 - nutrition, 1558
- Pigeonpox, 1308
- Pig flu, 1106
- Piglet crushing, 1171
- Pigment
- abnormalities, skin, 604
 - metabolism, aberrant, 717
- Pigs (*see also* Hog, Porcine, Swine)
- disease-management interaction, **1456**
 - enterotoxemia, 445
 - gastrointestinal parasites, **206**
 - lameness, **841**
 - management, **1456**
 - of reproduction, **1485** - nutrition, **1599**
 - respiratory diseases, **1100**
- Pike fry rhabdovirus disease, 1292
- Pilar cysts, 691
- Pilobolus*, 1061
- Pilomatricomas, 693
- Pilonidal sinus, 904, 920
- Pimaricin, 1789
- Pine tar, 1850
- Ping, abdominal, 111
- Pinkeye, **364**
- Pink tooth, **727**
- Pinky syndrome, 604
- Pinna diseases, **370**
- Pinus ponderosa*, 2136
- Pinworms, rabbits, 1396
- Pionus* spp, 1308
- Pipemidic acid, 1762
- Piperacillin, 1745
- Piperazine, 1802, 1816
- penicillins, 1745
- Piperonyl butoxide, 1856, 2070
- Piping, fish, 1276
- Piromidic acid, 1762
- Pitch poisoning, 2031
- Pithomyces chartarum*, 2078, 2085-2086
- Pithomycotoxicosis, 2078, 2085
- Pituitary
- adenomas, 409-410
 - dwarfism, 411
 - gland, **405**
 - tumors, 955
 - nonfunctional, 409-410
- Pityriasis rosea, pigs, **603**, 718
- Pityrosporum*, 1698
- Pivampicillin, 1745
- Pizzle rot, **1031**
- Placenta
- examination of, mares, 1483
 - premature separation, mares, 1483
 - retained, large animals, **1026**, 1551
- Placentitis, equine mycotic, 997
- Plague, **485**, 2164
- cattle, **542**
 - duck, **1895**
 - fowl, **1983**
 - goat, 539
- Planorbis* spp, 324
- Plantation flies, 647
- Plants, poisonous, 771, 874, **2099**
- Plasma cell stomatitis, cats, 280
- Plasmacytic-lymphocytic
- enteritis, horses, 248
 - synovitis, 580
 - stomatitis, 139
- Plasmacytomas, extramedullary, 696, 705
- Plasmacytosis, mink, 1363
- Plasmodium*
- berghei*, 1322
 - infection, birds, 1883
 - spp, 641, 1303, 1335, 1879-1880, 1883, 2170
 - vinckei*, 1322
- Platelets, 7
- count, 1204
 - disorders, 43
 - acquired, 46
 - congenital, 45
 - estimate, 1207
- Platynosomum*
- concinnum*, 345
 - fastosum*, 326
- Play
- aggression, dogs and cats, 1177
 - behavior, inappropriate, dogs and cats, 1181
- Pleistophora*
- hyphessobryconis*, 1284
 - ovariae*, 1284
- Plesiomonas shigelloides*, 1355
- Pleurisy or pleuritis, 1054
- horses, 1086
- Pleuropneumonia
- contagious
 - bovine, 1078
 - caprine, 1109 - horses, 1086
 - pigs, 1105

- Pneumocystis*
carinii, 1089, 1323, 2170
 pneumonia, 2170
- Pneumoencephalitis, avian, **1941**
- Pneumoenteritis complex, 540
- Pneumomycosis, poultry, **1977**
- Pneumonia, 1053
 acute bronchointerstitial, foals, 1089
 aspiration, **1056**
 atypical interstitial, cattle, 1075
 bacterial, cattle, 1074
 brooder, **1977**
 chlamydial, **1057**
 cattle, 1075
 enzootic, 1057
 calves, 1068
 pigs, 1102
 foreign body, **1056**
 gangrenous, **1056**
 granulomatous, foals, 1087
 guinea pigs, 1329
 hemorrhagic, mink, 1362
 hypostatic, **1059**
 inhalation, **1056**
 marine mammals, 1353
 mycoplasmal
 cattle, 1075
 pigs, 1102
 mycotic, **1065**
 poultry, **1977**
- Pasteurella*, sheep and goats, 1110
 primates, 1333
 progressive, sheep and goats, 1111
 rabbits, 1390
 shipping fever, 1068-1069
 small animals, 1121
 verminous, **1061**
- Pneumonic pasteurellosis, cattle, 1074
- Pneumonitis
 allergic, small animals, 1114
 feline, 359, 1115
 hypersensitivity, 579
 cattle, 1077
- Pneumonyssus* spp, 1335
- Pneumostrogylus tenuis*, 938, 941
- Pneumothorax, 1054, 1234
- Pnumala virus*, 2180
- Pododermatitis
 circumscripta, cattle, 788
 ulcerative, rabbits, 1401
- Podophyllotoxin, 1846
- Podotrochlitis, horses, 818
- Podotrochlosis, horses, 818
- Poikilocytosis, 1207
- Poisonings, 2018 (*see also* Toxicities, Toxicoses)
 1080 (sodium monofluoroacetate), 2146
 1081 (sodium fluoroacetamide), 2146
 acorns, **2142**
 algae, 232, **2022**
 aluminum phosphide, 2147
 amides, 2043
 ammonium sulfamate, 2043
 annual ryegrass, 2147
 anticoagulant rodenticides, 2142
 antifreeze, **2035**
 ANTU, 2143
 arsenic, 928, **2024**, 2043
 trioxide, 2043
 atrazine, 2061
 bean hull, 2091
 bensulide, 2043
 binapacryl, 2059
 bipyridyl compounds, 2043
 blister beetle, **2028**
 borax, 2058
 bracken fern, **2026**
 bromacil, 2060
 bromethalin, 2144
 butylate, 2058
 cantharidin, **2028**
 carbamate, 2058
 carbon monoxide, poultry, 1943
 chloramben, 2059
 chloremuron, 2061
 chlorinated hydrocarbon, mink, 1366
 chlorobenzoic acid, 2059
 chlorophenoxy compounds, 2059
 chlorpropham, 2058
 chlorsulfuron, 2061
 chocolate, **2029**
 cholecalciferol, 2144
 coal tar, **2031**
 coffee weed seed, poultry, 1944
 copper, **2032**
 poultry, 1943
 coyotillo, 874
 creosote, 2031
 cresol, 2031
- Crotalaria*, poultry, 1944
- cyanazine, 2061
 cyanide, **2033**
 cyanobacteria, 2022
 2,4-D, 2059
 dalapon, 2059
 2,4-DB, 2059
 dew, 233
 diagnosis, 2021
 diazinon, poultry, 1943
 dicamba, 2059
 diclofop, 2060
 dicumarol, 2157
 diesel fuel, 2097
 diethylstilbestrol, mink, 1366
 dinitro compounds, 2059
 dinoseb, 2059
 dioxin, **2041**
 diquat, 2043
 diuron, 2060
 DMNA, mink, 1366
 DNOC, 2059

- Poisonings (*continued*)
 EPTC, 2058
 ergot, 715
 fenoxaprop, 2060
 fenthionprop, 2060
 fenuron, 2060
 fescue, 2086
 fluazifop, 2060
 fluoride, **2038**
 fuel, 2097
 fumonisin, 2087
 gasoline, 2097
 glyphosate, 2060
 gossypol, **2039**
 poultry, 1945
 halogenated cyclic hydrocarbon, **2041**
 haloxyfop, 2060
 herbicide, **2042**, 2044
 horsetail, 2027
 houseplants, 2099
 inorganic, poultry, 1943
 insecticide, mink, 1366
 introduction, **2018**
 iodides, 715
 kensulfuron, 2061
 kerosene, 2097
 lasalocid, poultry, 1945
 lead, **2072**
 mink, 1365
 poultry, 1943
 linuron, 2060
 lupines, 2088
 mackerel, marine mammals, 1353
 MCPA, 2059
 mercury, 715, **2073**
 poultry, 1944
 metaldehyde, **2074**, 2145
 methyluracil compounds, 2060
 metribuzin, 2061
 metsulfuron, 2061
 milkweed, rabbits, 1401
 mink, 1365
 moldy corn, 2077, 2088
 molybdenum, **2075**
 monensin, poultry, 1945
 monolinuron, 2060
 MSMA, 2043
 mulga fern, 2026
 α -naphthylthiourea, 2143
 nicarbazin, poultry, 1945
 nitrite, **2091**
 nitrofurazone, poultry, 1945
 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid, poultry,
 1945
 nonprotein nitrogen, **2094**
 noea, 2060
 oak buds, **2142**
 organic, poultry, 1944
 organophosphates, 916, 2066
 ornamental plants, 2099
 paraquat, 2043
 PBB, **2041**
 PCB, **2041**
 pebulate, 2068
 penta, **2097**
 pentachlorophenol, **2097**
 perennial ryegrass, 2078, 2148
 petroleum products, **2097**
 phenyl compounds, 2060
 phosphorus, 2145
 pitch, 2031
 plants, 771, 874, **2099**
 polybrominated biphenyls, mink, 1366
 polychlorinated biphenyls
 mink, 1366
 poultry, 1945
 polycyclic alkanolic acids, 2060
 poultry, **1943**
 principles of therapy, 2021
 prometryn, 2061
 propanil, 2043
 ptaquiloside, 2026
 quaternary ammonia, poultry, 1945
Quercus, **2142**
 ragwort, 2027, **2140**
 range plants of temperate North America, 2099
 red squill, 2145
 rock fern, 2026
 rodenticide, **2142**
 ryegrass, **2147**
 salinomycin, poultry, 1945
 salt, poultry, 1944
 scombroid, marine mammals, 1353
Senecio, **2140**
 selenium, **2150**
 poultry, 1944
 senna, 874
 simazine, 2061
 slaframine, 2089
 sodium
 arsenite, 2043
 chlorate, 2060
 chloride, **2149**
 fluoroacetamide (*I081*), 2146
 monofluoroacetate (*I080*), 2146
 sorghum, 928, **2154**
 streptomycin, mink, 1366
 strychnine, **2156**
 substituted ureas, 2060
 sudan grass, **2154**
 sulfaquinoxaline
 mink, 1366
 poultry, 1945
 sulfometuron, 2061
 sulfonylureas, 2061
 sulfur, poultry, 1944
 sweet clover, 2080, **2157**
 2,4,5-T, 2059
 terbacil, 2060
 terbutol, 2058

- Poisonings (*continued*)
thallium sulfate, 715, 2146
therapy, 2021
thiobencarb, 2058
thiocarbamate, 2058
thiram, poultry, 1946
toad, 2159
toxic fat, poultry, 1946
treatment, 2021
triellate, 2058
triazine compounds, 2061
turnip, 2027
vernolate, 2058
warfarin and congeners, 2142
wood preservatives, mink, 1366
zinc phosphide, 2147
- Poisonous plants, **2099**
- Poisons
factors affecting activity, 2020
metabolism, 2019
- Polioencephalomalacia, **960**, 1551-1552
- Polioencephalomyelitis
feline, 926
porcine, **963**
- Poliomyelitis, 2163
suum, 925
- Poll evil, 762, 1001
- Polyarteritis
necrotizing, 581
nodosa, 581
- Polyarthritits
idiopathic, 581
infectious, pigs, **509**
nonsuppurative, lambs, 455
pigs, 843-844
serositis, chlamydial, large animals, 763
- Polybrominated biphenyl poisoning, mink, 1366
- Polychlorinated biphenyl poisoning
mink, 1366
poultry, 1945
- Polychromasia, 1207
- Polyclonal gammopathies, 587
- Polycyclic alkanoid acid poisoning, 2060
- Polycystic kidneys, 1130
- Polycythemia, **58**
- Polydactyly, 768
- Polyene macrolide antibiotics, 1789
antifungal activity, 1789
dose rates, 1790
pharmacokinetic features, 1790
special clinical concerns, 1790
therapeutic indications, 1790
- Polyomyopathy, hypokalemic, feline, 857
- Polymyositis, dogs, 856
- Polymyxins, 1784
- Polyneuritis
chronic idiopathic, 915
equi, 915
- Polyneuropathy
distal, Rottweiler dogs, 911
hereditary, Alaskan Malamutes, 911
- Polyodontia, 134
- Polyoma virus, avian, 1308
- Polypeptide hormones, 380
- Polyphagia, dogs and cats, 1180
- Polyplax*
serrata, 1323
spinulosa, 1323
- Polypogon monspeliensis*, 2148
- Polyps
nasal, horses, 1096
rectal, 150
- Polyradiculoneuritis
acute idiopathic, 914
protozoal, 915
- Polyserositis, porcine, **509**
- Polytetrafluoroethylene toxicity, caged birds, 1312
- Popped knee, horses, 826
- Porcine (*see also* Hog, Pigs, Swine)
cystitis, 1152
enteroviral encephalomyelitis, 925, **963**
enteroviruses, 995
epidemic diarrhea, 253
hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus, 925
intestinal adenomatosis, 254
juvenile pustular psoriaform dermatitis, **718**
parvovirus, 995
polioencephalomyelitis, **963**
polyserositis, **509**
proliferative enteritis, 254
pulmonary edema, 2080, 2088
reproductive and respiratory syndrome, **512**, 995
stress syndrome, **738**, 905
- Pores of Winer, dilated, 692
- Pork tapeworm, 2174
- Porphyria, 4, 607
erythropoietic, 608
congenital, **727**
- Porphyrinuria, **727**
- Portal hepatitis, lymphocytic, small animals, 339
- Portosystemic shunts, 130
large animals, 240
small animals, 332
- Positive inotropic agents, 85, 1668
- Possessive aggression, dogs, 1177
- Postanesthetic
hemorrhagic myelopathy, horses, 929
myopathy, horses, 876
- Postdipping lameness, sheep, 456
- Posthitis, ulcerative, **1031**
- Postmortem inspection, 1225
- Postpartum
care, small animals, 1507
dysgalactia syndrome, sows, **1020**
- Postparturient hemoglobinuria, **742**

- Postvaccinal hepatitis, horses, 228
Potamochoerus porcus, 505
 Potassium
 deficiency
 horses, 1591
 poultry, 1915, 2006
 iodide, 1796
 permanganate, 1848
 Potbellied pigs, **1378**
 diseases, 1381
 feeding and nutrition, 1380
 management, 1378
 of reproduction, 1379
 Potentiated
 penicillins, 1745
 sulfonamides, 1765, 1769
 Potentiating agents, pesticides, 2070
 Potomac horse fever, 243, 997
 Poultry, **1875** (*see also* Avian, Birds)
 hemorrhagic syndrome, 2077, 2080
 management, **1986**
 mite, 1958
 nutrition, **1986**
 Povidone-iodine, 1848
 Pox
 diseases, **620**
 birds, **1960**
 caged birds, 1308
 primates, 1336
 fish, 1293
 rickettsial, 2168
 Poxvirus
 cats, 623
 marine mammals, 1360
 ostriches, 1375
 PPL0 infection, birds, 1928
 Practice laboratory, diagnostic procedures, **1193**
 Praziquantel, 1816
 Prazosin, 1672
 Predatory aggression, dogs and cats, 1177
 Prednisolone, 1844
 Prednisone, 1844
 Pregnancy (*see also* Gestation)
 determination
 cows, 1467
 mares, 1479
 pigs, 1494
 sheep, 1498
 small animals, 1506
 disease, 1552
 false, small animals, 1036
 pigs, 1493
 prevention, small animals, 1506
 tests,
 goats, 1472
 pigs (table), 1494
 toxemia
 cows, **742**
 ewes, **743**
 guinea pigs, 1329
 rabbits, 1401
 Prekallikrein deficiency, 42
 Premature
 beats, 79
 spiral deviation of the penis, 987
 Premises, disinfection, **1221**
 Prenatal losses, sheep, 1498
 Prepuce, prolapse, 987
 Prepurchase examination, **1227**
 Pressure wounds, 1261
 Preweaning mortality, pigs, 1495
 Pricked foot, horses, 820
 Prickle cell carcinomas, 689
 Primary
 cutaneous neuroendocrine tumors, 696
 hyperfunction, endocrine glands, 382
 hyperoxaluria, 905, 913
 hyperparathyroidism, 401, 772
 hypofunction, endocrine glands, 383
 immune-mediated thrombocytopenia, 44
 lung tumors, small animals, 1119
 photosensitization, 716
 polycythemia, 58
 ruminal tympany, 181
 screwworm, 652
 visceral gout, reptiles, 1408
 Primates, 1333
 nutrition, 1567
 Primidone, 1716
 Principles of therapy
 cardiovascular system, 66
 digestive system, 117
 integumentary system, topical, 600
 nervous system, 896
 poisoning, 2021
 reproductive system, 984
 respiratory system, 1055
 urinary system, 1129
 Private practice laboratory, diagnostic procedures, **1193**
 Probenzimidazoles, 1801
 Problematic bovine sternal recumbency, **878**
 Procaïnamide, 1673
 Prochlorperazine, 1682, 1719
Procyon lotor, 1361
 Production-related metabolic disorders, 724
 Proflavine, 1851
 Progesterone, 387, 1213, 1724, 1860
 assay to time breeding, 1504
 Progestins, use in neoplasia, 1845
 Prognathia, 126
 Progressive
 ataxia, Charolais cattle, 902, 923
 axonopathy, Boxer dogs, 903, 912
 degenerative myeloencephalopathy
 bovine, 902
 Brown Swiss cattle, 923
 dermal collagenosis, pigs, 608

- Progressive (*continued*)
 myelomalacia, 928
 myelopathy, Murray Grey cattle, 902
 paresis, Angora goats, 902
 pneumonia, sheep and goats, 1111
 retinal atrophy, 358
- Proinsulin, 394
- Prokinetic drugs, gastrointestinal, 1688
- Prolactin, 406
- Prolapse
 cervix, **1033**
 eye, 359
 oviduct, poultry, 1974
 prepuce, 987
 rectal, 150
 uterus, **1032**
 vagina, **1033**
- Proliferative
 enteritis, porcine, 254
 gill disease, fish, 1283
 hemorrhagic enteropathy, pigs, 254
 ileitis, hamsters, 1331
 keratoconjunctivitis, 701
 kidney disease, fish, 1284
 lesions in endocrine glands, 381
- Prolonged
 anestrus, 1502
 estrus, 1502
 gestation, cattle and sheep, **1024**
- Promazine, 1718
- Promethazine, 1682
- Prometryn poisoning, 2061
- Promotants, growth, **1858**
- Propanil poisoning, 2043
- Propantheline, 1682
- Propionibacterium*
acnes, 554, 558, 1705, 1874
 spp, 1788
- Propityromonas gingivalis*, 136
- Propoxur, 1856
 toxicity, 2062
- Propranolol, 1674
- Proptosis, eye, 359
- Propylene oxide, 1851
- Propylthiouracil, 420
- Prosopis*
glandulosa, 2118
juliflora, 2118
- Prostaglandin F_{2α}, 1724
- Prostatic
 calculi, 1048
 cysts, 1047
 diseases, **1045**
 hyperplasia, benign, 1046
 neoplasms, 1047
- Prostatitis, 1046
- Prosthenorchis*, 1335
- Prosthogonimus macrorchis*, 1955
- Protease, fecal, 1198
- Protective aggression, dogs, 1177
- Protein
 deficiencies
 horses, 1591
 pigs, 1608
 poultry, 2003
 reptiles, 1408
 requirement
 beef cattle, 1521
 dairy cattle, 1544
 dogs and cats, 1625
 goats, 1578
 horses, 1581
 pigs, 1603
 poultry, 1986
 sheep, 1611
 turkeys (table), 1990
 ruminant undegradability, common feedstuffs (table), 1545
- Protein-losing enteropathies, 110
- Proteinuria, 1195
- Proteocephalus ambloplites*, 1286
- Proteus*
mirabilis, 372-373, 617
 spp, 231, 395, 611, 865, 923, 1035, 1038, 1132-1133, 1144-1145, 1298, 1338, 1362-1363, 1414-1415, 1477, 1697, 1736, 1745, 1747-1748, 1753, 1757, 1761, 1767, 1770, 1772, 1776, 1784, 1787, 1942, 1978
vulgaris, 1752
- Prothrombin, 40
 time, 40
- Protothormia terraenovae*, 650
- Protoporphyrin, 608
- Protostrongylus*, 1108
rufescens, 1061-1063, 1108
- Prototheca*
 spp, 114-115, 1010
wickerhamii, 947
zopfii, 947
- Protozoa
 caged birds, 1303, 1305
 fish, 1280, 1282
 in avian blood (table), 1880
 ostriches, 1375
 primates, 1335
 rats and mice, 1323
 reptiles, 1418
 zoonotic, 2170
- Protozoal
 diseases, spinal column and cord, 926
 myeloencephalitis, equine, 926, **934**
 polyradiculoneuritis, 915
- Proventricular dilatation syndrome, psittacines, 1312
- Proximal
 enteritis-jejunitis, horses, 175
 suspensory desmitis, horses, 828
- Prunus*
caroliniana, 2136
 spp, 2033, 2136

- Pruritus, 597
- Pseudallescheria boydii*, 469
- Pseudoalbinism, fish, 1294
- Pseudocowpox, 621, 2182
- Pseudocystis, dogs, 1036, 1182
- Pseudocysts, perirenal, 1131
- Pseudoglanders, 2164
- Pseudohermaphrodites, 987
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism, 776
- Pseudo-lumpy-skin disease, 622
- Pseudolynchia canariensis*, 646, 1957
- spp, 646
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, 372-373, 1010, 1012, 1018, 1021, 1080, 1089, 1321, 1333, 1362, 1468, 1477, 1481, 1485, 1741, 1743, 1745, 1747-1748, 1752-1755, 1757, 1762, 1772, 1776, 1787, 1847, 2154
- infection, rats and mice, 1321
- mallei*, 502, 2164
- pseudomallei*, 482, 1355, 2164
- spp, 230, 503, 611, 617, 651, 865, 997, 1012, 1038, 1125, 1267, 1287, 1289, 1299, 1321, 1338, 1362, 1375, 1384, 1390, 1401, 1413-1415, 1420, 1477, 1511, 1697, 1742, 1744-1745, 1747-1748, 1752, 1754, 1767, 1770, 1784, 1847, 1942
- Pseudomyiasis, 657
- Pseudopox, dolphin, 1356
- Pseudopregnancy, bitches, 1036
- Pseudoptyalism, 283
- Pseudorabies, **964**
- mink, 1364
- swine, 995
- Pseudorinderpest, 539
- Pseudoterranova* spp, 2174
- Pseudotuberculosis, rats and mice, 1320
- Psilostrophe* spp, 2136
- Psittacine
- beak and feather disease, 1309
- circovirus, 1309
- nutrition, 1558
- pediatric diseases, 1297
- polyoma virus, 1308
- proventricular dilatation syndrome, 1312
- Psittacosis, **1907**, 2164
- caged birds, 1300
- Psorergates bos*, 666
- ovis*, 667
- simplex*, 1322-1323
- spp, 1335
- Psorergatic mange
- cattle, 666
- sheep, 667
- Psoriaform dermatitis, juvenile pustular, pigs, **718**
- Psoriasiform-lichenoid dermatosis, dogs, 603
- Psorophora columbiae*, 641
- spp, 640-641, 1960
- Psoroptes cuniculi*, 372-373, 375, 666-667, 1395
- equi*, 667
- ovis*, 665-666, 1852
- Psoroptic mange
- cattle, 665
- goats, 666
- horses, 667
- sheep, 666
- Psychic estrus, horses, 1167
- Psychogenic water drinking, dogs and cats, 1180
- Psychotropic agents, 1707, 1718
- Ptaquiloside poisoning, 2026
- Pteridium aquilinum*, 960, 2026, 2041, 2136
- spp, 259-260
- Pteris aquilina*, 2026
- Ptyalism, 283
- guinea pigs, 1330
- Puberty
- delayed, 1550
- gilts, 1487
- goats, 1471
- Puerperal
- hypocalcemia, small animals, **745**
- mastitis, sows, 1020
- tetany, small animals, 404, **745**
- Puffy hock, cattle, 803
- Pug encephalitis, 900, 948
- Pulex irritans*, 634
- simulans*, 633
- Pullorum disease, poultry, 1947
- Pulmonary
- acariasis, primates, 1335
- adenomatosis, sheep and goats, 1112
- capillariasis, 2174
- disease, chronic obstructive, horses, 1092
- edema, 1054, 2080
- porcine, 2080, 2088
- emphysema, 1068, 2080
- and edema, acute bovine, 1075
- hemorrhage, exercise-induced, horses, 1093
- hypertension syndrome, poultry, 1953
- hypertensive heart disease, 97
- infiltration with eosinophilia, 575, 1114
- nodular eosinophilic granulomatous syndrome, 1114
- syndrome, hantaviral, 2180
- Pulmonic stenosis, 62, 70
- Pulpal hyperemia, small animals, 137
- Pulpitis, small animals, 138
- Pulpy kidney disease, 446
- Pulse deficit, 80
- Pulseless idioventricular rhythm, 1243
- Puncture wounds, foot, horses, 820
- Punkies, 639
- Pupillary
- light reflex, 891
- membranes, persistent, 354

Puppy hypoglycemia, 900
 Pure red cell aplasia, 577
 Purine
 analogs, 1842
 nucleosides, 1798
 Purple mint toxicity, 1078
 Purpura hemorrhagica, 580
 Pustular
 psoriasisform dermatitis, juvenile pigs, **718**
 stomatitis, contagious, 540
 vulvovaginitis, infectious, 1071
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, 1918
 Pyelonephritis
 bovine, 1151
 small animals, 1133
 Pyloric stenosis, 129, 296
 Pyoderma, **617**
 Pyogranulomatous meningoencephalitis,
 948
 Pyometra
 large animals, 1018
 small animals, 1038
 stump, 1038
 Pyramidal disease, horses, 820
 Pyrantel, 1802, 1810
 Pyrethrins, 1854, 1856
 toxicity, 2065
 Pyrethroids, 1854, 1856
 toxicity, 2066
 Pyrethrum, 2065
 Pyridostigmine, 1710
 Pyridoxine deficiency
 fish, 1279
 poultry, 2012
 Pyrimethamine, 1769, 1893
 Pyrimidines, 1802
 analogs, 1842
 nucleosides, 1798
 Pyriproxyfen, 1857
 Pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis, 233, **2140**
Pyrus malus, 2033
 Pythiosis, 471
Pythium
 insidiosum, 470-471
 sp, 470

Q

Q-fever, **486**, 2166
 Quadriceps contracture, small animals, 858
 Quadriplegia, hereditary, Irish Setters, 907
 Quail
 bronchitis, **1983**
 disease, **1901**
 Quarter crack, horses, 821
 Quaternary ammonia poisoning, poultry, 1945
 Queensland
 itch, 640
 tick typhus, 2168

Quercus
 poisoning, **2142**
 spp, 2110, 2142
 Quinidine, 1673
 Quinolones, 1761, 1893
 antimicrobial activity, 1762
 classes, 1761
 dose rates, 1764
 general properties, 1762
 pharmacokinetic features, 1763
 special clinical concerns, 1764
 therapeutic indications, 1764
Quiscalus quisqualis, 940
 Quittor, horses, 820

R

Rabbitpox, 1397
 Rabbits, **1386**
 bacterial diseases, 1389
 bots, 655
 intestinal diseases, 1392
 management, 1386
 mycotic diseases, 1389
 noninfectious diseases, 1399
 nutrition, 1388, 1610
 parasites, 1394
 reproduction, 1387
 viral diseases, 1396
 Rabies, 925, **966**, 2182
 human immunization, 970
 ringed seal, 1361
Radfordia
 affinis, 1322
 ensifera, 1322
 Radial
 dysplasia, dogs, 864
 paralysis, cattle, 803
 Radiation
 protection, 1218
 therapy, 1219
 Radioactive iodine, 420
 Radiography, 1214
 Rafoxanide, 1814
 Rage, dogs and cats, 1176
 Ragwort toxicity, 2027, **2140**
Raillietina
 cesticillus, 1918, 1921
 echinobothrida, 1919, 1921
 infection, 2174
 spp, 1305, 1918, 2174
 tetragona, 1919, 1921
 Railroad disease or sickness,
 747
 Ram management, 1498
Rana
 catesbiana, 1338
 pipiens, 1338-1339
 spp, 1339

- Range
 plants of temperate North America,
 poisonous, 2099
 supplements, sheep (table), 1622
- Rangifer* spp, 941
- Ranitidine, 1684
- Ranula, 284
- Rape scald, 717
- Raphanus* spp, 2128
- Raptors, nutrition, 1559
- Rat
 bite fever, 2164
 tailed maggot, 658
 tapeworm, 2174
- Rations
 goats, 1579
 horses, 1590
 lambs (table), 1620
 pregnant ewes (table), 1618
- Ratites, nutrition, 1562
- Rats, 1320
- Rattle belly, lambs, **273**
- Rattus* spp, 2181
- Recombinant vectors, live, 1869
- Rectal
 agenesis, 130
 diseases, **147**
 neoplasms, 150
 polyps, 150
 prolapse, 150
 strictures, 149
 pigs, 255
 tears, 151
 temperatures (table), 2188
- Rectovaginal
 constriction, 988
 fistula, 130
- Recumbency, bovine sternal, **878**
- Recurrent
 diarrhea, horses, 246
 iridocyclitis, **360**
 laryngeal neuropathy, 1094
- Red
 blood cells, 4
 evaluation, 1207
 indices, 8
 cell aplasia, pure, 577
 leg syndrome, amphibians, 1338
 mites, 1958
 caged birds, 1306
 nose, 1072
 sore disease, fish, 1281
 squill poisoning, 2145
 stomach worm, pigs, 207
 water disease, 438
 worm disease, fish, 1286
 worms, horses, 202
- Redirected
 activity, 1162
 aggression, dogs and cats, 1178
- Redmouth disease, enteric, fish,
 1288
- Redwater of calves, 475
- Reference guides (tables), **2187**
- Reflex dyssynergia, 1142
- Refusal to nurse, piglets, 1171
- Regenerative anemias, 13
- Regional
 analgesia, cattle, 784
 enteritis, hamsters, 1331
- Regurgitant systolic murmurs, 76
- Regurgitation, 346
 pet birds (table), 1302
- Rejection of lambs, 1173
- Relapsing fever, 2162
- Relative polycythemia, 58
- Renal (*see also* Kidney)
 adenocarcinomas, amphibians,
 1339
 agenesis, unilateral, 1130
 anomalies, 1130
 cysts, simple, 1130
 disease
 and hypocalcemia, 404
 dogs and cats, nutrition in, 1642
 horses, nutrition in, 1595
 tests, 1195
 dropsy, fish, 1284
 dysplasia, 1130
 failure, 1731
 and hypercalcemia, 402
 small animals, 1134
 glucosuria, small animals, 1139
 hypoplasia, 1130
 lipidosis, mink, 1366
 proteinuria, 1195
 secondary hyperparathyroidism, 774
 tubular
 acidosis, small animals, 1139
 defects, small animals, 1139
- Renibacterium salmonarum*, 1289
- Reoviral infection, poultry, **1968**
- Repellents, 1857
- Reproduction (*see also* Breeding)
 llamas and alpacas, 1341
 management of
 bulls, 1465
 cattle, **1462**
 goats, **1471**
 horses, **1473**
 pigs, **1485**
 potbellied, 1379
 sheep, **1495**
 small animals, **1500**
 nutrition in
 cats, 1633
 dogs, 1632
 ostriches, 1369
 pharmacologic control, 985
 zoo animals, 1425

- Reproductive
 cycle
 features (table), 980-983
 horses, 1473
 diseases
 poultry, **1972**
 small animals,
 female, **1035**
 male, **1041**
 indices, swine (table), 1486
 system, **975**
 congenital and inherited anomalies,
 986
 introduction, **977**
 pharmacotherapeutics, **1723**
 principles of therapy, 984
- Reptiles, **1402**
 anesthesia, 1406
 bacterial diseases, 1411
 endocrine diseases, 1421
 environmental diseases, 1420
 management, 1402
 metabolic diseases, 1421
 mycotic diseases, 1419
 neoplastic diseases, 1421
 nutrition, 1407, 1570
 parasites, 1415
 protozoal diseases, 1418
 respiratory infections, 1414
 restraint, 1405
 sex determination, 1406
 traumatic injuries, 1420
 viral diseases, 1419
- Residues, anthelmintics, 1805
- Resistance
 anthelmintics, 1806
 antibacterials, 1743
 antibiotic, 1743
 antineoplastic agents, 1832
- Resmethrin, 1856
- Respiratory
 diseases
 birds, chronic, 1928
 cattle, **1068**
 horses, **1080**
 llamas and alpacas, 1347
 pigs, **1100**
 reptiles, 1414
 sheep and goats, **1107**
 small animals, **1113**
 nutrition in, 1640
 mycoplasmosis, rats and mice, 1320
 rates, resting (table), 2189
 sinus arrhythmia, 60, 78
 stimulants, 1730
 syncytial virus, bovine, 1070
 system, **1049**
 introduction, **1051**
 neoplasia, small animals, 1118
 pharmacotherapeutics, **1725**
 principles of therapy, 1055
 tract, viral infections, cattle, 1070, 1073
- Restraint
 marine mammals, 1348
 ostriches, 1367
 reptiles, 1405
 zoo animals, 1423
- Retained
 fetal membranes or placenta
 cattle, 1551
 large animals, **1026**
 mares, 1483
 small animals, 1507
 ulnar cartilage cores, dogs, 865
- Reticuloocyte count, 1208
- Reticuloendotheliosis, poultry, 1938
- Reticuloperitonitis, traumatic, **188**
- Reticulosis
 inflammatory, 927, 948
 neoplastic, 927
 pagetoid, 705
- Reticulum cell sarcomas, 705
- Retinal
 atrophy, 358
 dysplasia, 356
 pigment epithelium dystrophy, 358
- Retinoids, 1707
- Retinopathies, inherited, 349, 356
- Retractor penis muscle, short, 987
- Reverse
 sneeze, 1122
 T₃, 414
- Rhabdias* sp, 1417
- Rhabditic dermatitis, 662
- Rhabditis strongyloides*, 662
- Rhabditoids, causing CNS disease, 941
- Rhabdomyolysis, exertional, horses, 874
- Rheumatoid arthritis, canine, 580
- Rhinitis, 1053
 allergic, 574
 atrophic, pigs, 1101
 inclusion body, pigs, 1102
 necrotic, pigs, 1104
 rabbits, 1389
 small animals, 1122
- Rhinocephalus* spp, 2178
- Rhinoestrus purpurensis*, 2178
- Rhinopneumonitis, equine, 230, 996
 viral, 1081
- Rhinosporidiosis, 472, 2168
- Rhinosporidium seeberi*, 472-473, 2168
- Rhinotracheitis
Bordetella avium, **1977**
 feline viral, 1115
 infectious bovine, 990, 1071
 turkey, **1985**
- Rhipicephalus*
appendiculatus, 26, 31, 536, 681-682, 684

Rhipicephalus (continued)

- bergeoni*, 682
 - bursa*, 680
 - camicasi*, 682
 - capensis*, 682
 - cliffordi*, 682
 - compositus*, 682
 - duttoni*, 681
 - evertsi*, 33, 680-682
 - evertsi*, 681-682, 972-973
 - mimeticus*, 682, 972
 - gertrudae*, 682
 - glabroscutatum*, 680-682
 - guilhoni*, 682
 - haemaphysaloides*, 680
 - hurtii*, 682
 - jeanelli*, 682
 - kochi*, 682
 - longus*, 682
 - lunulatus*, 682
 - moucheti*, 682
 - muhleni*, 682
 - muhsamae*, 682
 - neavi*, 682
 - nitens*, 681
 - occulatus*, 682
 - pilans*, 680
 - praetextatus*, 682
 - pravus*, 682
 - pulchellus*, 681
 - pumilio*, 680
 - punctatus*, 682, 972
 - pusillus*, 680
 - rossicus*, 680
 - sanguineus*, 26-27, 562, 564, 680-682, 685
 - sanguineus*, 496
 - schulzei*, 680
 - senegalensis*, 682
 - simus*, 682
 - sensu stricto*, 682
 - spp, 21, 25-26, 536, 680
 - sulcatus*, 682
 - supertritus*, 682
 - tricuspis*, 682
 - turanicus*, 680, 682
 - zambeziensis*, 681
- Rhizoctonia*, 2090
- leguminicola*, 196, 2080, 2089
- Rhizomucor*, 468
- Rhizopus* sp, 468, 991
- Rhodococcus equi*, 57, 115, 201, 231, 247, 268, 272, 484, 1080, 1087-1089, 1453, 1481, 1780, 1786
 - lung abscessation, foals, 1087
- Rhododendron* spp, 2106
- Rhodotorula* spp, 1789
- Ribavirin, 1799
- Riboflavin deficiency, 914
- fish, 1279
 - horses, 1594
 - pigs, 1609
 - poultry, 2011
- Ricinus communis*, 2138
- Ricketts, 769
- adult, 770
 - amphibians, 1339
 - broilers, 2091
 - cattle, 1551
 - fox, 1316
 - mink, 1365
 - pigs, 847-848
 - primates, 1336
- Rickettsia*
- akari*, 2168
 - australis*, 2168
 - conorii*, 674, 679, 681-682, 2166
 - mooseri*, 2166
 - prowazekii*, 2168
 - rhipicephali*, 681
 - rickettsii*, 47, 564, 675, 924, 2168
 - siberica*, 2166
 - spp, 453, 565, 947, 1776, 1780, 2166
 - tsutsugamushi*, 2168
 - typhi*, 634, 2166
- Rickettsial
- diseases
 - dogs, **562**
 - spinal column and cord, 924
 - zoonotic, 2166
 - pox, 2168
- Rickettsiosis, North Asian tick-borne, 2166
- Rida, **970**
- Riemerella anatipestifer*, 1946
- infection, birds, **1946**
- Rifamide, 1786
- Rifampicin, 1786
- Rifampin, 1786
- Rifamycins, 1786, 1800
- Rift Valley fever, **541**, 2182
- Right
- aortic arch, persistent, 70
 - displaced abomasum, 152
 - dorsal displacement of colon, horses, 179
 - hepatic lobe atrophy, horses, 239
 - sided congestive heart failure, 83
 - torsion, abomasum, 153
 - ventricular failure, poultry, 1953
- Rimantidine, 1799
- Rinderpest, **542**
- Ringbone, horses, 824
- Ringtail, rats and mice, 1328
- Ringworm, **626**, 2168
 - ferrets, 1332
 - guinea pigs, 1329
 - primates, 1334
 - rabbits, 1393
- Risperidone, 1719
- Risus sardonius, 929

- Roachback, 767
 Roaming, dogs and cats, 1182
 Roaring, horses, 1094
 Robenidine, 1893
Robinia pseudoacacia, 2120
Rochalimaea henselae, 2162
 Rock fern poisoning, 2026
 Rocky Mountain
 spotted fever, 47, 564, 924, 2168
 wood tick, 675
 Rodent
 bites, reptiles, 1421
 bots, 655
 nutrition, 1569
 Rodenticides, 42
 and hypercalcemia, 402
 poisonings, **2142**
 Rolitetracycline, 1771
 Romanowsky-type stains, 1203
 Ronidazole, 1787
 Ronnel toxicity, 2068
 Roost mite, 1958
 Rooting, pigs, 1171
 Rosoxacin, 1762
 Ross River fever, 2182
 Rotated tibia, poultry, 1964
 Rotaviral
 enteritis, pigs, 256
 infection
 birds, 1899
 mice, 1324
 rabbits, 1398
 Rotenone, 1856, 2065
 Rotlaufseuche, **500**
 Rough coronary band, cattle, 792
 Round heart disease, turkeys, **1887**
 Roundworms (*see also* Nematodes)
 caged birds, 1305
 small animals, 317
 zoonotic infections, 2174
 Roup, birds, 1900
 Rous sarcoma virus, poultry, 1940
 Routes of administration, drugs, 1649
 Rubber
 jaw syndrome, 772
 puppy disease, 46
 Rubbing alcohol, 1847
 Rubeola infection, primates, 1336
 Ruelene toxicity, 2068
 Rule of twenty, 1250
 Rumens
 flukes, **200**
 impaction, 184
Rumex crispus, 2120
 Ruminant
 drinkers or drinking, 266
 fluid transfer, 117, 1694
 parakeratosis, **187**
 tympany, 181
 undegradability of protein, common feed-stuffs (table), 1545
 Ruminant digestive system, pharmacotherapeutics, 1692
 Ruminoreticular
 acidifying agents, 1694
 antacids, 1694
 motility modulators, 1695
 Ruminotorics, 1694
 Runting-stunting syndrome, chickens, **1926**
 Rupture
 bladder, foals, 1156
 cranial cruciate ligament, 863
 fibularis longus muscle, turkeys, 1967
 flexor tendons, horses, 832
 gastrocnemius muscle or tendon
 cattle, 807
 horses, 832
 poultry, 1967
 hindlimb tendons, horses, 832
 longus capitis muscle, 1099
 peroneus longus muscle, turkeys, 1967
 peroneus tertius muscle
 cattle, 807
 horses, 832
 suspensory ligaments, udder, 1029
 Russian spring-summer encephalitis, 2180
 Rust, fish, 1282
 Ryegrass
 staggers
 annual, 2147
 perennial, 2078, 2148
 toxicity, **2147**
- ## S
- Sacrocaudal dysgenesis, 904, 920
 Sacroiliac disorders, horses, 837
 Saddleback, fish, 1289
 Saddle sores, **718**
Saguinus spp, 1333, 1336
Saimiri sciureus, 1333, 1336
Saksenaia, 468
 Salbutamol, 1727
 Salicylanilides, 1801, 1814
 Salicylazosulfapyridine, 1765
 Salinomycin, 1862, 1893
 poisoning, poultry, 1945
 Salivary
 disorders, small animals, 283
 fistula, 283
 gland
 inflammation, 284
 tumors, 283
 mucocele, 283
 Salmon poisoning
 disease, 565
 fox, 1315

Salmonella

- abortus ovis*, 994
- agona*, 241
- anatum*, 120, 241
- arizonae*, 120, 1947-1948
- choleraesuis*, 120, 513, 1382, 1384
 - var *kuzendorf*, 251
- copenhagen*, 261
- dublin*, 120-121, 261, 994
- enteritidis*, 120, 261, 1321, 1393, 1477, 1948
- gallinarum*, 1947
- heidelberg*, 1948
- krefeld*, 241
- montevideo*, 120
- muenchen*, 261
- newport*, 120, 241
- pullorum*, 1947
- spp., 91, 114-115, 120, 122-123, 230, 241-243, 247, 250, 252, 255, 259, 261, 263, 268, 275, 285, 287, 302, 304, 308, 453, 818, 992-993, 996-997, 1108, 1298, 1321, 1328, 1333, 1347, 1355, 1369, 1375, 1382, 1414, 1462, 1747-1748, 1753, 1757, 1762, 1767, 1770, 1776, 1784, 1786-1787, 1949, 1973, 2166
- typhi*, 2163
- typhimurium*, 120, 241, 251-252, 255, 261, 266, 994, 1321, 1382, 1393, 1948-1949
- typhisuis*, 251-252

Salmonellosis, 120, 994, 2166

- guinea pigs, 1329
- horses, 241
- intestinal, pigs, 251
- poultry, **1947**
- rabbits, 1393
- rats and mice, 1321
- Salpingitis, poultry, 1974
- Salsola tuberculata*, 1025
- Salt (see Sodium chloride)
- Sambucus canadensis*, 2033
- Samples, laboratory, collection and submission, **1188**

Sand

- enterocolopathy, horses, 245
- fleas, 2178
- flies, 639
- tampan, 683

Sandcrack

- cattle, 792
- horses, 821

Sanitation

- abattoir, 1227
- laboratory animals, 1319
- rabbits, 1387
- reptiles, 1404

San Miguel sea lion virus, 518, 1358**Sansevieria** spp., 2106**Saprolegnia**, 470, 1290

- diclina*, 470
- infections, fish, 1290

Saprolegniasis, fish, 1290**Sarcobatus vermiculatus**, 2110**Sarcocystis**

- capracanis*, 880
- cruzi*, 880-882
- fayeri*, 881
- gigantea*, 880
- hircicanis*, 880
- hirsuta*, 880-881
- hominis*, 880-881, 2170
- medusiformis*, 880
- meischeriana*, 880-881
- moulei*, 880
- neurona*, 489, 881, 926, 931, 934-935, 947, 1453
- porcifelis*, 880
- spp., 115, 142, 489, 875, 880-881, 935, 1883, 1893
- suihominis*, 880-881, 2170
- tenella*, 881

Sarcocystosis, **880**, 2170

caged birds, 1305

Sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia, 402

Sarcoids, equine, 700

periocular, 367

Sarcomas

- anaplastic, 704
- mast cell, 707
- reticulum cell, 705
- soft tissue, 699
- spindle-cell, canine, 703
- undifferentiated, 704

Sarcophaga spp., 648, 650**Sarcoptes**

- scabiei*, 1315, 1335, 1395
 - var *bovis*, 665
 - var *canis*, 668
 - var *equi*, 667
 - var *ovis*, 666
 - var *suis*, 668
- spp., 1211, 1699, 2178

Sarcoptic mange

- cattle, 665
- dogs, 668
- fox, 1315
- horses, 667
- sheep, 666

Sarcosporidiosis, **880**, 2170

Saucer fractures, horses, 825

Sauromalus obesus, 1419

Savagery, horses, 1163

Scab, sheep, 666

Scabies

- canine, 668
- cattle, 665
- feline, 669

Scald, cattle, 795

Scale rot, reptiles, 1413

Scaly

- face mange mite, caged birds, 1306
- leg mite, 1959

- Scarlet red, 1851
- Scedosporium apiospermum*, 469
- Schefflera* spp, 2106
- Schiff-Sherrington phenomenon, 894, 928
- Schistocytes, 1207
- Schistosoma*, 29
- bovis*, 30
- curassoni*, 30
- hematobium*, 2172
- incognitum*, 30
- indicum*, 30
- intercalatum*, 2172
- japonicum*, 30-31, 2172
- leiperi*, 30
- mansoni*, 2172
- margrebowiei*, 30
- matthei*, 30, 2172
- mekongi*, 2172
- nasale*, 30
- spindale*, 30
- Schistosomiasis, 29, 939, 2172
- Schwannomas, 702, 914
- Sciatic
- nerve injuries, 917
- paralysis, cattle, 804
- Sclerostomes, horses, 202
- Scolecobasidium humicola*, 462
- Scoliosis, congenital, foals, 766
- Scombroid poisoning, marine mammals, 1353
- Scopolamine, 1682
- Scottish Fold osteodystrophy, 865
- Scotty cramp, 905
- Scours, 260
- bloody, pigs, 256
- Scrapie, **970**
- Scratches, horses, 821
- Screwworm, 2178
- New World, 652
- Old World, 653
- primary, 652
- sterile male release eradication program, 653
- Scrotal hernias, 129
- Scrub typhus, 2168
- SCUD, turtles, 1413
- Scurvy, guinea pigs, 1330
- Sealpox, 1356
- Sea ranching, 1267
- Sebaceomas, 695
- Sebaceous
- adenitis, granulomatous, 604
- cysts, 691
- glands, 594
- hyperplasias, 695
- sheep, 855
- tumors, 695
- Seborrhea, 603, **719**
- udder, 1029
- Secondary
- hyperactivity, endocrine glands, 384
- hyperfunction, endocrine glands, 383
- hyperparathyroidism, renal, 774
- hypofunction, endocrine glands, 384
- photosensitization, 717
- polycythemia, 58
- ruminal tympany, 182
- visceral gout, reptiles, 1408
- Sedatives, 1717
- Seedy toe, horses, 821
- Segmental aplasia, 130
- of müllerian ducts, 987
- Seizures (*see* Epilepsy)
- Selective immunodeficiencies, 585
- Selenium
- deficiency, 91, 742, 869, 872, 1550-1552
- cattle, 1550
- fish, 1279
- horses, 1592
- pigs, 1609
- poultry, 2006
- poisoning, 2150
- poultry, 1944
- Self-mutilation, horses, 1166
- Self-suckling, goats, 1173
- Semen
- collection
- boars, 1488
- bulls, 1466, 1508
- cats, 1501
- dogs, 1501, 1513
- rams, 1499
- stallions, 1484, 1511
- evaluation
- boars, 1489
- bulls, 1509
- dogs, 1513
- rams, 1499
- stallions, 1511
- Sendai virus infection, 1324
- Senecio*
- jacobeae*, 2027, 2140
- longilobus*, 2140
- poisoning, **2140**
- redellii*, 2140
- spp, 450, 717, 2031-2032, 2082, 2138, 2140, 2142
- Seneciosus, **2140**
- Senile
- keratosis, 689
- sebaceous hyperplasias, 695
- Senility, dogs, 1180
- Sennetsu fever, 2166
- Sensitivity testing, antibiotic, 1199
- Sensory neuropathy
- Dachshunds, 905, 912
- Pointers, 912
- with mutilation, 905
- Seoul virus, 2180
- Separation anxiety, dogs, 1183
- Septal defects, 71

- Septic
 arthritis
 distal interphalangeal joint, cattle, 802
 large animals, 760
 small animals, 862
 laminitis
 pigs, 850
 sheep, 855
- Septicemia
 bacterial, amphibians, 1338
 enteric, catfish, 1288
 foals, 503
 hemorrhagic, **532**
 fish, 1287
 in salmonellosis, 121
 reptiles, 1413
 viral hemorrhagic, fish, 1292
- Septicemic
 colibacillosis, **526**
 cutaneous ulcerative disease, turtles, 1413
 disease, **526**
- Seridon mexicanum*, 1338
- Serology, 1212
 samples, 1192
- Serositis
 infectious, birds, **1946**
 transmissible, large animals, 763
- Serous
 arthritis, horses, 823
 tarsitis, cattle, 803
- Serpulina hyodysenteriae*, 114, 256-257
- Serratia*
marcescens, 1298
 spp, 1010, 1013, 1413-1414, 1772
- Serum
 bile pigments, 1196
 biochemical reference ranges (table), 2192
 chemistry, 1193
 enzyme concentration, 1196
- Sesamoiditis, horses, 824
- Sesamoids, fractures, horses, 823
- Sesbania*
punicea, 2122
vesicaria, 2124
- Setaria*
cervi, 940
digitata, 940
 spp, 660, 662, 926, 940
- Sex
 determination
 rabbits, 1389
 reptiles, 1406
 hormones, 387, 1703
 reversal, poultry, 1974
- Sezary syndrome, 705
- Shaker
 calf syndrome, 906
 foal syndrome, 443, 916
- Shaky-leg lameness, poultry, 1964
- Sheared heels, horses, 822
- Sheath rot, **1031**
- Shedding, 596
 of teeth, irregularities, 127
 reptiles, 1420
- Sheep (*see also* Ovine)
 behavior, social, 1172
 behavioral problems, 1172
 disease-management interaction, **1459**
 gastrointestinal parasites, **216**
 keds, 645
 lameness, **850**
 management, **1459**
 of reproduction, **1495**
 nose bot, 1109
 nutrition, **1611**
 respiratory diseases, **1107**
 scab, 666
 tick, 679
- Sheeppox, 622
- Shigella*
dysenteriae, 506
equuli, 115
 spp, 115, 1333, 1745, 1748, 1753, 1770, 1784,
 1787
- Shigellosis, primates, 1333
- Shins, bucked or sore, horses, 825
- Shipping fever pneumonia, 1068-1069
- Shock, 1235
 anaphylactic, 574
 hemodynamic profiles (table), 1236
- Shope fibroma, rabbits, 1396
- Short retractor penis muscle, 987
- Shoulder disorders, horses, 819, 829
- Shunts
 cardiac, 63
 portosystemic, 130
 large animals, 240
 small animals, 332
- Shuttle program, poultry, 1891
- Sialadenitis, 284
- Sialocele, 283
- Sialodacryoadenitis, rats, 1325
- Sialosis, 283
- Sidebone, horses, 822
- Sigmodon hispidus*, 2181
- Silent
 atrium, 78
 estrus
 cows, 1169, 1464
 horses, 1167
- Silicate stones, dogs, 1149
- Silo filler's disease, 1078
- Silver sulfadiazine, 1765
- Simazine poisoning, 2061
- Simian
 acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, 1336
 herpes B virus, 2182
 immunodeficiency virus, 586

- Simmental-Limousin ataxia, 902
- Simple
 indigestion, ruminal, 187
 renal cysts, 1130
- Simulium*
arcticum, 638
callidum, 638
colombaschense, 638
damnosum, 638
exiguum, 638
metallicum, 638-639
neavei, 638
ochraceum, 638-639
 spp., 659, 1882, 1957
- Sindbis virus disease, 2182
- Sinoatrial block, 78
- Sinus
 arrest, 78
 arrhythmia, 78
 respiratory, 60
 bradycardia, 78
 cysts, horses, 1098
 tachycardia, 79
- Sinuses
 dermoid, 602
 head and neck, 127
 paranasal, horses, 1097
- Sinusitis
 horses, 1097
 infectious, birds, **1928**
 small animals, 1122
- Sisomicin, 1755
- Skeletal
 disorders, poultry, **1963**
 muscle spasmolytics, 1712
 myopathies, pigs, 872
- Skin (*see also* Integumentary system)
 disorders, autoimmune, 578
 flaps, 1258
 fragility syndrome, 715
 helminths, **658**
 leukosis, poultry, 1935
 maggot fly, 656
- Skrjabinogylus*
chitwoodorum, 941
nasicola, 941
- Slaframine toxicosis, 196, 2089
- Slaughterhouse sanitation, 1227
- Slavers or slavery mouth, lambs, **273**
- Sleeping sickness, African, 2162, 2170
- Slime bacteria, fish, 1288
- Slipped shoulder, horses, 830
- Slipper foot, cattle, 798
- Slobbers, 2080
 guinea pigs, 1330
 rabbits, 1401
- Slurry heel, cattle, 793, 795
- Smacking, horses, 1162
- Small
 animals (*see also* Canine, Dog, Cat, Feline)
 disease-management interaction, **1461**
 management, **1461**
 of reproduction, **1500**
 nutrition, **1623**
 respiratory diseases, **1113**
 lameness, **855**
- intestinal
 bacterial overgrowth, 306
 congenital anomalies, 129
 diarrhea, 112
 distention, large animals, 161
 fibrosis, horses, 249
 volvulus, horses, 176
- liver fluke, 2172
- stomach worm, cattle, 212
- strongyles, horses, 203
- Smallpox, 2163
- Smear, 653
- SMEDI, 994
- Smooth
 muscle tumors, cutaneous, 704
 tongue, 126
- Snakebite, **2152**
- Snakes, nutrition, 1573
- Snapping, horses, 1162
- Snotsiekte, **534**
- Snuffles, rabbits, 1389
- Social behavior, 1162
 cats, 1183
 cattle, 1168
 chickens, 1174
 dogs, 1174
 goats, 1173
 horses, 1162
 sheep, 1172
 swine, 1170
- Sodium
 arsenite poisoning, 2043
 bicarbonate, in hypercalcemia, 403
 chlorate poisoning, 2060
 chloride, 1681
 deficiency, 1550
 horses, 1591
 marine mammals, 1352, 1567
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2006
 poisoning, 2149
 poultry, 1944
 cromoglycate, 1727
 fluoroacetamide (1081) poisoning, 2146
 hydroxide, 1847
 iodide, 1796
 monofluoroacetate (1080) poisoning, 2146
 nitroprusside, 84
 pentobarbital, 1717
 perborate, 1848
- Soft
 fibromas, 699
 ticks, 671
 tissue sarcomas, 699

- Solanum*
esuriale, 771
glaucophyllum, 771
malacoxylon, 402, 771
pseudocapsicum, 2106
 spp, 2120
torvum, 771
- Solar
 dermatitis, nasal, **715**
 dermatosis, 689
 keratosis, 689
- Sole
 bruised, horses, 814
 foreign bodies in, cattle, 788
 ulcer, cattle, 788
- Solenopotes capillatus*, 663
- Solids, total, 1205
- Solvents, toxicity, 2070
- Somatostatin, 393
- Somatotropin, 406, 1702
- Sonography, 1219
- Sophora secundiflora*, 2124
- Sore
 head, 658
 hocks, rabbits, 1401
 knee, horses, 826
 mouth, 619, 1451
 shins, horses, 825
- Sorghum*
halepense, 2138
 spp, 928, 2033
sudanese, 450
vulgare, 450, 2138-2139
 poisoning, 928, **2154**
- Sour crop, poultry, 1899
- South African paralysis tick, 680
- Sows (*see also* Pigs, Porcine, Swine)
 mastitis, 1020
 reproductive management, 1486
- Space requirements
 egg-strain birds (table), 2002
 growing-finishing pigs (table), 1458
 meat-strain birds (table), 2002
- Sparganosis, 2174
- Spasmolytics, skeletal muscle, 1712
- Spastic
 paresis, 904
 cattle, 806
 syndrome, cattle, 805
- Spavin
 bog, horses, 830
 bone, horses, 831
 cattle, 803
- Specific
 gravity, urine, 1209
 immunotherapy, 1867
- Spectinomycin, 1755, 1761
- Spermiogram values, boars (table), 1491
- Sphacelia typhina*, 809
- Sphaerophorus necrophorus*, 1065
- Sphaerospora*
angulata, 1284
auratus, 1284
- Spherocytes, 1207
- Spider
 bites, **2155**
 lamb syndrome, 768
- Spina bifida, 903, 921
 manifesta, 904
 occulta, 904
- Spinal
 abscesses, pigs, 848
 accessory nerve, 892
 column and cord, diseases, 899, 901, **919**, 957
 defects, foals, 766
 dysraphism, 904, 920
 muscular atrophy, 901, 903
 reflexes, 893-894
 trauma, 928
- Spindle-cell sarcoma, canine, 703
- Spinous processes, overriding, horses, 837
- Spiral deviation, penis, 987
- Spiramycin, 1780
- Spirillum minus*, 2164
- Spirocerca*, 315
lupi, 99, 277, 314-315
- Spirochetosis
 avian, **1906**
 rabbits, 1391
- Spirometra*
mansonoides, 320-322
 spp, 324, 1417, 2174
- Spiroucleus*
muris, 1323
 spp, 1282
- Spiroptera*, 1305
- Spirurid worms, reptiles, 1417
- Splayleg, pigs, 844, 868
- Splendidofilaria quisquali*, 940
- Splenic fever, 432
- Splint bone fracture, horses, 827
- Splints, horses, 827
- Split pastern, horses, 823
- Splitting, heart sounds, 77
- Spondylolisthesis, poultry, 1964
- Spondylomyelopathy, cervical, 904, 919
- Spondylosis
 ankylosing, cattle, 800
 deformans, 923
 ossifying, horses, 837
- Spongiform
 degenerative conditions, 907
 encephalopathy, bovine, **897**
- Spontaneous cardiomyopathy, turkeys,
 1887
- Sporadic
 bovine encephalomyelitis, **971**
 leukosis, 521
- Sporidesmins, 2085
- Sporidesmium bakeri*, 2078

- Sporothrix*, 473
schenkii, 473, 1356, 1794, 2170
- Sporotrichosis, 473, 2170
- Sporotrichum schenkii*, 473, 1699
- Sporozoans, fish, 1283
- Spraddleleg, pigs, 844, 868
- Spraying, cats, 1184-1185
- Spring
 summer encephalitis, Russian, 2180
 viremia of carp, 1292
- Springhalt, horses, 833
- Squamous cell carcinomas, 689
 cats, 368
 feline multicentric in situ, 691
 horses, 367
 ocular, cattle, 366
 oral, small animals, 282
 poultry, 1940
- Stable
 flies, 642
 footrot, cattle, 795
- Stachybotryotoxicosis, 2080, 2091
- Stachybotrys*
alternans, 2080
atra, 2080
 spp, 2090
- Staggering disease, 926
- Staggers, **747**, 939
- Staining techniques, 1202
- Stallion-like behavior, geldings, 1168
- Stall walking, horses, 1165
- Staphylococcal mastitis, cows, 1010
- Staphylococcosis
 poultry, **1949**
 rabbits, 1391
- Staphylococcus*
albus, 947
aureus, 56-57, 231, 546-547, 794, 947, 996, 1010,
 1013-1016, 1105, 1123, 1132, 1321, 1328,
 1331, 1355, 1390-1391, 1468, 1481, 1704-
 1705, 1744-1746, 1748, 1752, 1756, 1762,
 1771-1773, 1785, 1787, 1830, 1847, 1874,
 1949-1950, 1962-1963
cohnii, 1949
epidermidis, 231, 947, 1021, 1300, 1746,
 1748, 1950
hyicus, 371, 615, 1018, 1949
hyos, 615
intermedius, 610-611, 617-618, 1144, 1697
 spp, 86, 720, 760, 865, 923-924, 1021, 1038, 1046,
 1133, 1145, 1203, 1375, 1383, 1390, 1414-
 1415, 1477, 1735-1736, 1748, 1753, 1767,
 1787, 1874, 1949-1950, 1954
- Star-gazing, reptiles, 1414
- Starvation, mink, 1366
- Status
 asthmaticus, 575
 epilepticus, 896, 1714
 related aggression, cats, 1185
- Stealing lambs, 1173
- Steatitis
 cats, nutrition in, 1643
 marine mammals, 1352
 mink, 1365, 1599
 nutritional, 873
 reptiles, 1411
- Steatorrhea, 1198
- Steatosis, muscular, 868
- Stenella coeruleoalba*, 1360
- Stenosis
 aortic, 70
 cardiac valves, 62
 esophageal, 195, 277
 pulmonic, 70
 teat, 1031
- Stephanofilaria*, 662
stilesi, 644, 662
- Stephanofilariasis, 662
- Stephanurus*
dentatus, 926, 942, 1152
 sp, 1153
- Step mouth, 135
- Stercobilin, 1197
- Stereotypic behaviors, 1162
 cattle, 1169
 goats, 1174
 sheep, 1173
 swine, 1172
- Strigmatocystin, 1933
- Sternal recumbency, bovine, 878
- Sternostoma tracheacolum*, 1306
- Steroids, 1825
 anabolic, 1676, 1680, 1713
 endogenous, 1859
 hormones, 381, 1859
 synthetic, 1860
- Stewarts range syndrome, 2148
- Sticktight flea, 1956
- Stiff lamb disease, 870
- Stifle disorders, horses, 833
- Stilbene estrogens, 1860
- St. Louis encephalitis, 2182
- Stockard's paralysis, 903
- Stomach
 atony, llamas and alpacas, 1346
 congenital anomalies, 129
 worms
 cattle, 212
 horses, 201
 pigs, 207
 reptiles, 1417
 small animals, 315
- Stomatitis
 contagious pustular, 540
 feline, 139
 infectious, reptiles, 1414
 large animals, 196
 papillar, 196

- Stomatitis (*continued*)
 mycotic, small animals, 281
 necrotizing ulcerative, 281
 plasma cell, cats, 280
 plasmacytic-lymphocytic, 139
 pneumoenteritis syndrome, 540
 ulcerative, reptiles, 1572
 ulceromembranous, 281
 vesicular, 495, 2184
 Vincent's, 281
- Stomatopapillomas, eels, 1293
- Stomoxys calcitrans*, 370, 642
- Strangles
 horses, 1090
 swine, 515
- Strawberry footrot, **613**
- Straw itch mite, horses, 668
- Stray voltage in animal housing, **1438**
- Streptobacillus moniliformis*, 1321, 2164
- Streptococcal
 infections, 2166
 pigs, 513
 lymphadenitis, pigs, 57
 mastitis, cows, 1011
- Streptococcosis, birds, **1950**
- Streptococcus*
agalactiae, 1010-1011, 1013, 1015, 2167
avium, 1950
bovis, 184, 799, 1468
dispar, 256
 enteritis, pigs, 256
durans, 1950-1951
dysgalactiae, 1010-1011
equi, 484, 580, 1015, 1453, 1455, 2167
equi, 1080, 1090-1091
zooepidemicus, 1080, 1086, 1091
equisimilis, 515, 1015, 1477
faecalis, 1748, 1757, 1763, 1787, 1950-1951
faecium, 1763, 1950-1951
 infections, fish, 1289
pneumoniae, 1080, 1321, 1329, 1333
pyogenes, 1787, 2166
 spp, 57, 86, 91, 227, 503, 526, 760, 865, 923, 947,
 996-997, 1009, 1038, 1046, 1080, 1289,
 1328, 1347, 1375, 1383-1384, 1390, 1414,
 1748, 1762-1763, 1767, 1787, 1950
suus, 513-515, 843-844, 1384, 1457-1458, 2167
 infections, pigs, 513
uberis, 1010-1011
viridans, 1015
zooepidemicus, 997, 1015, 1018, 1328-1329,
 1331, 1477, 1481, 1485, 1566, 1950-1951
- Streptodornase, 1679
- Streptokinase, 1679
- Streptomyces*, 1843, 1893
cattleya, 1746
griseus, 1697
- Streptomycin, 1755
 poisoning, mink, 1366
- Streptothricosis
 cutaneous, **613**
 marine mammals, 1356
- Streptozotocin, 1835
- Stress
 leukogram, 52
 nutrition in, dogs and cats, 1633
- Strictures
 esophageal, 195, 277
 rectal and anorectal, 149
 vaginal, 1502
- Strike, 650
- Stringhalt, horses, 833, 912
- Strobilocephalus triangularis*, 1358
- Stroke volume, 81
- Strongyles
 large, horses, 202
 small, horses, 203
- Strongyloides*
avium, 1921-1922
cati, 316
fuellenborni, 316, 2176
papillosus, 208, 214, 216
planiceps, 316
ransomi, 208, 250, 253, 1813
 spp, 205, 208, 214, 218, 1211, 1335, 1417,
 1809, 1812
stercoralis, 316, 942, 2176
tumefaciens, 316
westeri, 205, 248, 268, 1454-1455, 1480, 1813
- Strongyloidosis, 2176
 small animals, 316
- Strongylus*
edentatus, 202, 1813
equinus, 202, 1813
 spp, 1813
vulgaris, 99, 101, 166, 171, 202-203, 268, 926,
 942, 1813
- Struck, 445
- Struthioliperurus struthionis*, 1376
- Struvite stones
 cats, 1149
 dogs, 1144
- Strychnine poisoning, **2156**
- Strychnos nux-vomica*, 2156
- Stump pyometra, 1038
- Stunting, psittacines, 1311
- Sturdy, 939
- Stye, 351
- Subacute
 enteritis, in salmonellosis, 121
 pleuropneumonia, horses, 1086
- Subchondral
 bone cyst, horses, 834
 cystic lesions, 760
- Subconjunctival hemorrhage, 352
- Subcutaneous
 abscesses, udder, 1030
 hypoplasia, swine, 601

- Subcutaneous (*continued*)
 lymphosarcoma, 706
 mite, poultry, 1960
Sublima octona, 326
- Subluxation
 atlantoaxial, 904, 919
 sacroiliac, horses, 837
- Submission of laboratory samples, **1188**
- Submissive urination, dogs, 1179
- Subsolar abscess, horses, 820
- Substituted
 phenols, 1801, 1814
 urea poisoning, 2060
- Substrates
 preference for elimination, dogs and cats, 1179
 reptiles, 1404
- Subulura brumpti*, 1921-1922
- Subungulates, nutrition, 1569
- Subunit vaccines, 1868-1869
- Succinylcholine, 1711
- Succinylsulfathiazole, 1765
- Succession, 154
- Sucking lice, marine mammals, 1357
- Sucralfate, 1684
- Sudan grass poisoning, **2154**
- Sudden death
 poultry, 1973
 syndrome
 feedlot cattle, 446
 poultry, **1914**
 turkeys, **1887**
- Sulfabromomethazine, 1765
- Sulfacetamide, 1765
- Sulfachlorpyridazine, 1765
- Sulfadiazine, 1765
- Sulfadimethoxine, 1765
- Sulfadimidine, 1765
- Sulfaethoxypyridazine, 1765
- Sulfafurazole, 1765
- Sulfaguanidine, 1765
- Sulfamerazine, 1765
- Sulfamethazine, 1765
- Sulfamethoxypyridazine, 1765
- Sulfapyridine, 1765
- Sulfaquinoxaline poisoning
 mink, 1366
 poultry, 1945
- Sulfasalazine, 1687, 1765
- Sulfasomidine, 1765
- Sulfathiazole, 1765
- Sulfisoxazole, 1765
- Sulfobromophthalein excretion test, 1197
- Sulfometuron poisoning, 2061
- Sulfonamides, 1706, 1765, 1892
 antimicrobial activity, 1766
 classes, 1765
 combinations, 1765
 dose rates, 1768
 general properties, 1765
 pharmacokinetic features, 1767
 potentiated, 1765, 1769
 special clinical concerns, 1768
 therapeutic indications, 1768
 withdrawal times, 1769
- Sulfones, 1706
- Sulfonylurea poisoning, 2061
- Sulfur
 dioxide, 1850
 toxicity, 2071
 poultry, 1944
- Summer
 bleeding, 661
 colds, horses, 202
 dermatitis, 640
 fescue toxicosis, 2087
 sores, 658
 syndrome, 2087
- Sunburn, fish, 1294
- Superficial
 flexor tendon of hock, displacement, horses, 832
 keratitis, 353
 necrolytic dermatitis, small animals, 342, 714
 wounds, udder and teats, 1029
- Supernumerary
 teats, 1028
 teeth, 134
- Superovulation, 985
- Suppurative
 bursitis, horses, 1001
 cholangitis and cholangiohepatitis, small animals, 338
 colitis, 303
- Suprascapular
 nerve injuries, 917
 paralysis, cattle, 803
- Supraventricular tachycardia, 79
- Surface-active compounds, 1850
- Surfactants, 1850
- Surra, 35
- Suspensory
 desmitis, horses, 828
 ligaments, udder, rupture, 1029
- Suture material and patterns, 1258
- Suxamethonium, 1711
- Swainsonine, 2090
- Swamp fever, **499**
- Swayback, 767, 901, 927
 goats, 811
- Sweat
 glands, 595
 itch, 640
- Sweating sickness, **487**
- Sweeney, horses, 830, 917
- Sweet
 clover poisoning, 2080, **2157**
 itch, 576, 640
- Swimmer's itch, 2172
- Swine (*see also* Hog, Pigs, Porcine)
 behavior, social, 1170

Swine (*continued*)

- behavioral problems, 1171
- dysentery, 256
- erysipelas, 454
- fever, **509**
 - African, **504**
 - classical, **509**
- influenza, 1106
- kidney worm infection, 1152
- strangles, 515
- vesicular disease, **516**
- Swinepox, 623
- Swollen head syndrome, poultry, **1984**
- Sylvilagus*, 1397
 - bachmani*, 1397
- Synanthropic flies, 649-650
- Syncerus caffer*, 31
- Synchronization of estrus, 985
- Synchronous diaphragmatic flutter, 77, 729
- Syncope, 78
- Syncytial virus, bovine respiratory, 1070
- Syndactyly, 768
- Synergists, 1856
- Syngamus trachea*, 1306, 1918, 1921
- Synostosis, 767
- Synovitis
 - infectious, birds, **1931**
 - plasmacytic-lymphocytic, 580
 - villonodular, horses, 825
- Synthetic
 - nonsteroidal estrogens, 1860
 - peptides, 1870
 - steroids, 1860
- Syphacia*
 - obvelata*, 1330, 1417
 - spp, 1323
- Syphilis, 2163
 - rabbits, 1391
- Syngomyelia, 904
- Syrup of ipecac, 1681
- Systemic
 - anaphylaxis, 574
 - dermatoses, miscellaneous, **714**
 - hemostatics, 1677
 - inflammatory response syndrome diseases, 1235
 - lupus erythematosus, 579
 - mycoses, marine mammals, 1356
 - pasteurellosis, sheep and goats, 539
 - pharmacotherapeutics
 - cardiovascular system, **1668**
 - digestive system, **1679**
 - integumentary system, **1696**
 - muscular system, **1709**
 - nervous system, **1714**
 - reproductive system, **1723**
 - respiratory system, **1725**
 - urinary system, **1731**
- Systolic
 - clicks, 76

- function, reduced, 63
- murmurs, 76

T

- T₃, 414
- T₄, 414, 418
- Tabanus* spp, 34, 642, 659
- Tachyarrhythmias, 77
- Tachycardia, 81
 - atrial, 79
 - junctional, 79
 - sinus, 79
 - supraventricular, 79
 - ventricular, 80
- Taenia*
 - brauni*, 2172
 - crassiceps*, 320, 324
 - hydatigena*, 322
 - krabbei*, 324
 - multiceps*, 320, 324-325, 938-939, 2172
 - ovis*, 324-325
 - pisiformis*, 322, 1395
 - saginata*, 320, 2174
 - serialis*, 320, 324, 1322, 1395, 2172
 - solium*, 320, 939, 2174-2175
 - spp, 321, 659, 1817
 - taeniaeformis*, 320, 322, 1322
- Taeniasis, 2174
 - Asian, 2174
- Tagging, 651
- Tags, cutaneous, 699
- Tahyna fever, 2180
- Taiga tick, 679
- Tail
 - biting, mink, 1366
 - chewing and biting, swine, 1171
 - defects, llamas and alpacas, 1345
- Talampicillin, 1745
- Talfan disease, 925, 963
- Tamoxifen, 1724, 1845
- TAN, 1277
- Tanapox, 2182
- Tapeworms (*see also* Cestodes)
 - beef, 2174
 - cattle, 216
 - dog, 2174
 - dwarf, 2174
 - fish, 1286, 2172
 - horses, 205
 - marine mammals, 1358
 - mouse, 2174
 - pork, 2174
 - rabbits, 1395
 - rat, 2174
 - reptiles, 1416
 - sheep, 218
 - small animals, 320

- Tarsal
 cellulitis, cattle, 807
 disorders, horses, 830
Tarsitis, serous, cattle, 803
Tassel foot, 1306
Taxanes, 1843
Taxus
 baccata, 2041
 cuspidata, 2041
 spp, 2106, 2138
Taylorella equigenitalis, 1019, 1485
TB, 489
T cells, 51
Teart, 2075
Teat
 chapping, 1030
 cracking, 1030
 fistulas, permanent, 1031
 obstruction, complete, 1030
 spider, 1030
 stenosis, 1031
 supernumerary, 1028
Teeth
 abnormal number, 126
 congenital abnormalities, 126
 development, 131
 abnormal, small animals, 139
 enamel lesions, 127
 eruption, 132
 abnormal, large animals, 134
 estimation of age, 131
 irregular wear, large animals, 135
 position and direction, abnormalities, 127
 shedding, irregularities, 127
 supernumerary, 134
Telegenaria agrestis, 2155
Telogen, 594
Temephos toxicity, 2068
Temocillin, 1745
Temperature
 body, 725
 equivalents (table), 2189
 rectal (table), 2188
Temporal lobe epilepsy, 900
Tendinitis, large animals, 764
Tendinous windpuffs, 765
Tendons
 contracted
 horses, 840
 kids, 811
 ruptured, hindlimb, horses, 832
Tenosynovitis
 biceps brachii tendon, small animals, 858
 large animals, 764
 poultry, **1968**
TEPP toxicity, 2069
Teratoids, 956
Teratomas, 956
Terbacil poisoning, 2060
Terbufos toxicity, 2068
Terbutaline, 1727
Terbutol poisoning, 2058
Ternidens diminutus, 2176
Ternidensiasis, 2176
Territorial aggression, dogs and cats, 1178
Teschen disease, 925, 963
Testicles, 979
 ectopic, 987
 hereditary hypoplasia, 987
 neoplasia, 1503
Testosterone, 1713, 1724, 1737, 1859
Tetanus, 438, 447, 929, 2166
Tetany
 grass, **734**, 1550
 hypocalcemic, horses, **733**
 hypomagnesemic, cattle and sheep, **734**
 lactation, horses, **733**
 puerperal, small animals, 404, **745**
 transport
 horses, **733**
 ruminants, **747**
Tetrabothrium forsteri, 1358
Tetrachlorvinphos toxicity, 2068
Tetracyclines, 1706, 1771
 antimicrobial activity, 1772
 classes, 1771
 dose rates, 1773
 general properties, 1771
 pharmacokinetic features, 1772
 special clinical concerns, 1774
 therapeutic indications, 1773
 withdrawal times, 1775
Tetradymia spp, 717, 2114
Tetraethyl pyrophosphate toxicity, 2069
Tetrahydropyrimidines, 1810
Tetrahymena
 cortissi, 1281
 spp, 1281
Tetralogy of Fallot, 63, 72
Tetrameres
 americana, 1919, 1921
 spp, 1918, 1992
Tetramethrin, 1856
Tetramisole, 1802, 1809
Tetrapetalonema, 1335
Thallium sulfate poisoning, 715, 2146
Thamnophis sp, 1572
Theiler's disease, 228
Theileria
 annulata, 31-33, 678-679
 hiri, 33
 mutans, 33
 orientalis, 33, 676-677
 ovis, 33, 676
 parva, 31-33, 536, 681-682
 bovis, 31

- Theileria* (continued)
parva (continued)
lawrencei, 31
parva, 31, 686
 spp, 25-26, 31-33, 670, 681, 742
taurotragii, 33, 681
- Theileriasis, 31, 33
 tropical, 32
- Thelazia*
californiensis, 364
callipaeda, 364
gulosa, 363-364
lacrymatis, 363-364
rhodesii, 363-364
skrjabini, 363-364
 spp, 363-364, 647, 2176
- Thelaziasis, **363**, 2176
- Theobroma cacao*, 2029
- Theophylline, 1670, 1728
- Therapeutic inequivalence, 1663
- Thevetia peruviana*, 2041
- Thiabendazole, 1791, 1807
- Thiaminase, 1599
- Thiamine deficiency, 888, 2026
 fish, 1279
 horses, 1594
 marine mammals, 1352
 mink, 1365
 poultry, 2012
- Thiamphenicol, 1776
- Thiamylal, 1715
- Thick
 head, poultry, **1984**
 stomach worms, pigs, 207
- Thimerosal, 1849
- Thiobencarb poisoning, 2058
- Thiocarbamate poisoning, 2058
- 6-Thioguanine, 1842
- Thiophanate, 1807
- Thioridazine hydrochloride, 1719
- Thiosemicarbazones, 1800
- Thiothixene, 1719
- Thiram poisoning, poultry, 1946
- Thoracic trauma, 1239
- Thoracotomy, emergency, 1243
- Thorny-headed worms
 pigs, 207
 small animals, 319
- Thoroughpin, horses, 765, 833
- Threadworm, intestinal, pigs, 208
- Three-day sickness, **528**
- Three-host ixodids, 672
- Throat bot, horses, 201
- Thrombasthenic thrombopathia, 45
- Thrombin time, 40
- Thrombocytopenia, 7
- Thrombocytopenia, 7, 576
 acquired, 43
 autoimmune, 577
 canine infectious cyclic, 564
 congenital, 43
 drug-induced, 44
 fetal and neonatal alloimmune, 43
 idiopathic, 44
 immune-mediated, primary, 44
 vaccine-induced, 44
- Thrombocytopenic purpura, idiopathic, 44
- Thrombocytosis, 7
- Thrombomeningoencephalitis, **529**
- Thrombopathia
 bovine, 45
 chronic, 45
 thrombasthenic, 45
- Thrombopoietin, 7
- Thrombosis
 embolism and aneurysm, **99**
 pathologic, 47
- Thrombotic meningoencephalitis, **529**
- Thrombus, 99
- Thrush, 461
 horses, 822
 poultry, **1899**
- Thumps, pigs, 206, 1105, 2040
- Thymic aplasia, 584
- Thyroglossal duct cyst, 127
- Thyroid
 C-cell tumors, 421
 gland, **414**
 enlargement, cattle, 1551
 idiopathic atrophy, 415
 non-neoplastic enlargement, 418
 hormones, 414, 1703
 stimulating hormone, 406, 415
 tissue, ectopic, 414
- Thyroiditis
 autoimmune, 582
 lymphocytic, 415
- Thyrotropic hormone, 406
- Thyrotropin, 415
- Thyroxine, 381, 414, 418, 1213
- Thysanotoma actinioides*, 210, 219
- Tiamulin fumarate, 1785
- Tibial
 dyschondroplasia, poultry, 1965
 nerve, injuries, 917
 paralysis, cattle, 805
- Ticarcillin, 1745
- Tick
 borne
 encephalitis, 2180
 fever, 544
 fever, **564**
 Colorado, 2180
 paralysis, 917, **972**, 2178
 pyemia, **546**
 typhus, Queensland, 2168
 rickettsiosis, North Asian, 2166

- Ticks, **670**
 argasid, 671
 control, 684
 fowl, 1957
 ixodid, 672-673
 reptiles, 1416
 vaccines, 685
- Tinidazole, 1787
- Tiopronin, 1737
- Tissue-type plasminogen activator, 1679
- TLI, 1198
- T-lymphotropic lentivirus, feline, 586
- TME, **529**
- Toad poisoning, **2159**
- Tobramycin, 1755
- Tocainide, 1674
- Toe
 abscess, sheep, 855
 crack, horses, 821
 ulcer, cattle, 791
- Tolerance, poisoning, 2018
- Tomography, computed or computerized axial,
 1217
- Tongue
 anomalies, 126
 dystrophic, cattle, 1550
 large, 126
 paralysis, large animals, 196
 rolling, cattle, 1169
 smooth, 126
 worms, 2178
- Tonsillitis, small animals, 1123
- Tooth (*see also* Teeth)
 clapping, 1162
- Tophus, poultry, 1956
- Torpor, reptiles, 1403
- Torsalo, 631
- Torsion, small intestine, pigs, 252
- Torticollis, rabbits, 1390
- Tortoises, nutrition, 1574
- Torulopsis glabrata*, 1794
- Total
 solids, 1205
 white blood cell count, 1206
- Toxaphene toxicity, 2064
- Toxascaris*
 leonina, 317
 spp, 1817
- Toxemia, pregnancy
 cows, **742**
 ewes, **743**
- Toxic
 disorders
 peripheral nerve, 916
 spinal column and cord, 928
 fat poisoning, poultry, 1946
 gases, 1078
 myopathies, 874
 poultry, 1966
- Toxicant, 2018
 accumulation, 2018
 biomagnification, 2018
- Toxicities (*see also* Poisonings, Toxicoses)
 acaricide (organic), **2061**
 acetaminophen, 335
 acetone, 2070
 aldrin, 2063
 ammonia, fish, 1277
 antibiotic-induced
 guinea pigs, 1328
 hamsters, 1330
 antineoplastic agents, 1833
 azinphos-ethyl, 2066
 azinphos-methyl, 2066
 benzene hexachloride, 2063
 caged birds, 1312
 calcium, poultry, 1943
 carbamate insecticides, 2062
 carbaryl, 2062
 carbofuran, 2062
 carbophenothion, 2066
 Cassia, poultry, 1966
 chlordane, 2063
 chlorfenvinphos, 2067
 chlorinated hydrocarbons, 2063
 chlorinated naphthalene, 715
 chlorine, fish, 1275
 chlorpyrifos, 2067
 coffee bean, poultry, 1966
 coumaphos, 2067
 crotoxyphos, 2067
 demeton, 2067
 diazinon, 2067
 dichlorvos, 2067
 dieldrin, 2063
 dimethoate, 2067
 dioxathion, 2067
 disulfoton, 2067
 emulsifiers, 2070
 endrin, 2063
 EPN, 2067
 ethylene glycol, **2035**
 famphur, 2067
 feed, fish, 1293
 fenchlorphos, 2068
 fenthion, 2068
 fescue, 152
 fish, 1293
 heptachlor, 2063
 hexachlorocyclohexane, 2063
 histamine, marine mammals, 1353
 hydrogen sulfide, fish, 1277
 insecticides, **2061**
 derived from plants, 2065
 iodine, 419
 ionophore, 874
 poultry, 1966
 4-ipomeanol, 1078

- Toxicities (*continued*)
- iron, newborn pigs, **2071**
 - isopropyl alcohol, 2071
 - lead, **2072**
 - caged birds, 1312
 - lime-sulfur, 2071
 - lindane, 2063
 - locoweed, 98
 - malathion, 2068
 - methanol, 2071
 - methomyl, 2062
 - methoxychlor, 2064
 - methyl parathion, 2068
 - mevinphos, 2068
 - moldy sweet potato, 1078
 - naled, 2068
 - nicotine sulfate, 2065
 - nitrite, fish, 1277
 - organophosphates, 2066
 - delayed, 928
 - ostriches, 1377
 - oxydemeton-methyl, 2068
 - parathion, 2068
 - perilla ketone, 1078
 - phorate, 2068
 - phosmet, 2068
 - phosphate enema, 405
 - polytetrafluoroethylene, caged birds, 1312
 - propoxur, 2062
 - purple mint, 1078
 - pyrethrins, 2065
 - pyrethroids, 2066
 - ragwort, **2140**
 - ronnel, 2068
 - ruelene, 2068
 - salt, **2149**
 - snakebite, **2152**
 - solvents, 2070
 - spider bites, **2155**
 - sulfur, 2071
 - temephos, 2068
 - TEPP, 2069
 - terbufos, 2068
 - tetrachlorvinphos, 2068
 - toxaphene, 2064
 - triaryl phosphate, 2070
 - trichlorfon, 2069
 - vitamin A, 927
 - rabbits, 1401
 - vitamin D, 402
 - reptiles, 1410
- Toxicoinfectious botulism, 442
- Toxicology, **2015**
- dose expressions, 2018
 - elimination expressions, 2018
 - introduction, **2018**
 - samples, 1189
- Toxicoses, 2018 (*see also* Poisonings, Toxicities)
- acute, 2018
 - aflatoxins, 2077
 - Alsike clover, 233
 - ammonia, 2094
 - cocklebur, 233
 - chronic, 2018
 - ergot, 2083
 - fumonisin, 2087
 - fungi, 2076
 - iron, large animals, 232
 - kleingrass, 233
 - molds, 2076
 - moldy corn, 2088
 - nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs,
 - horses, 248
 - slaframine, 196, 2089
 - summer fescue, 2087
 - trichothecene, 2080, 2090
 - vomitoxin, 2090
 - Xanthium*, 233
- Toxin, 2018
- Toxocara*
- canis*, 147, 317, 940, 1316, 1809, 2176
 - cati*, 317, 2176
 - spp, 215, 317, 940, 1817
 - vitulorum*, 215
- Toxoplasma*
- gondii*, 336, 453, 482-483, 488-489, 915, 926, 993, 1121, 1323, 1329, 1335, 1462, 2170
 - spp, 115, 142, 308, 361, 435, 580, 585, 947, 993, 1335, 1375, 1766, 1883, 1893
- Toxoplasmosis, 336, **488**, 926, 993-994, 2170
- 2,4,5-T poisoning, 2059
- Trabecular carcinomas, 696
- Tracheal
- collapse, 1114
 - edema syndrome of feeder cattle, 1079
 - tumors, small animals, 1119
- Tracheitis, 1053
- Tracheobronchitis, 1123
- infectious, dogs, 1124
- Trachoma, 2163
- Tragelaphus scriptus*, 523
- Trailing problems, horses, 1168
- Training
- prolonged, 731
 - to reduce fatigue, 729
- Tranquilizers, 1717
- and sedatives without analgesic effects (table), 1718
- Transduction, 1744
- Transfaunation, 117, 1694
- Transformation, 1744
- Transfusions, blood, 18-19
- Transient hypogammaglobulinemia, 584
- Transitional vertebrae, 920
- Transmissible
- canine venereal tumor, **1048**
 - colonic hyperplasia, mice, 1321
 - enteritis, turkeys, **1894**

- Transmissible (*continued*)
 gastroenteritis, pigs, 257
 ileal hyperplasia, hamsters, 1331
 mink encephalopathy, 1364
 murine colonic hyperplasia, 1321
 serositis, large animals, 763
 venereal tumors, 709, **1048**
- Transmural granulomatous enterocolitis, 303
- Transport
 myopathy, turkeys, 1967
 tetany
 horses, **733**
 ruminants, **747**
- Transudates, 1202
- Trauma, 1239
 abdominal, 1240
 bone, small animals, 867
 caged birds, 1312
 goats, 813
 joint, small animals, 863
 marine mammals, 1350
 muscular, small animals, 858
 ostriches, 1377
 peripheral nerve, 917
 primates, 1337
 rats and mice, 1325
 reptiles, 1420
 spinal cord, 928
 thoracic, 1239
- Traumatic
 arthritis, large animals, 758
 gastritis, ruminants, 188
 neuromas, 702
 reticuloperitonitis, **188**
- Trefoil dermatitis, 717
- Trematodes (*see also* Flukes)
 causing CNS disease, 939
 fish, 1285
 marine mammals, 1358
 reptiles, 1416
 zoonotic, 2170
- Tremblante du mouton, 970
- Tremorgen ataxia syndrome, 2080
- Trenbolone acetate, 1859
- Trenchmouth, 281
- Treponema*
cuniculi, 1391, 1400
hyodysenteriae, 118, 256, 1458, 1785
pallidum, 2163
 spp, 1761
- Treponematosis, rabbits, 1391
- Triage, 1230-1231
 parameters (table), 1232
- Triallate poisoning, 2058
- Triaryl phosphate toxicity, 2070
- Triazene derivatives, 1835
- Triazine poisoning, 2061
- Tribulus terrestris*, 717
- Trichilemmal cysts, 691
- Trichinella*
britovi, 517
nativa, 517
nelsoni, 517
pseudospiralis, 517
spiralis, 517, 942, 1323, 2176
 spp, 517
- Trichinellosis, **517**, 2176
- Trichinosis, **517**, 2176
- Trichlorfon, 1802, 1811
 toxicity, 2069
- Trichobezoars, rabbits, 1400
- Trichoblastomas, 688
- Trichodectes canis*, 663
- Trichodesma* spp, 2090, 2140
- Trichodina* spp, 1280
- Trichodinella* spp, 1280
- Trichodinids, fish, 1280
- Trichoecius romboutsii*, 1322
- Trichoepitheliomas, 692
- Trichofolliculomas, 692
- Tricholemmomas, 692
- Trichomonas*
foetus, 992, 1027-1028
gallinae, 1305, 1900-1901
 spp, 115, 1302, 1375, 1423, 1508, 1789
- Trichomoniasis
 birds, 1900
 caged birds, 1305
 cattle, 992, **1027**
- Trichophyton*
equinum, 626-628
mentagrophytes, 626-628, 1316, 1329
 var *granulare*, 1393
rubrum, 626
 spp, 626, 1334, 1356, 1698, 1789, 1795, 2168
terrestre, 626
verrucosum, 626-629, 1199
- Trichosomoides crassicauda*, 1323
- Trichosporon*, 1419
- Trichostrongylosis, 2176
 intestinal, sheep and goats, 217
- Trichostrongylus*
axei, 205-206, 212-214, 216-217, 1813
colubriformis, 217-218
rugatus, 217
 spp, 205, 208-210, 212-214, 216-217, 1335, 1806,
 1808, 1812-1813, 2176
tenuis, 1919, 1921-1922
vitrinus, 217
- Trichothece
 mycotoxins, poultry, 1932
 toxicosis, 2080, 2090
- Trichotheceum* spp, 2090
- Trichuriasis, 2176
 small animals, 319
- Trichuris*
ovis, 216
 spp, 208-209, 216, 218, 1335, 2176
suus, 208, 250, 253, 1813

- Trichuris* (continued)
trichiura, 2176
vulpis, 147, 319
- Triclabendazole, 1807
- Tricuspid
 dysplasia, 74
 regurgitation, 62
- Tricyclic antidepressants, 1722
- Trisetum flavescens*, 402
- Triethylenethiophosphoramidate, 1835
- Trifluoperazine hydrochloride, 1719
- Triflupromazine hydrochloride, 1718
- Trifluridine, 1798
- Trifobiasis, 233
- Trifolium*, 717
hybridum, 233
pratense, 2089
suterraneum, 1034, 2032
- Trigeminal
 nerve, 891
 neuritis, 915
 neuropathy, idiopathic, 915
- Triglochin*
maritima, 2033
 spp, 2138
- 3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine, 414
- Trimethoprim, 1769
- Triodontophorus*
 spp, 202-203, 1813
temuicollis, 203
- Tripartiella* spp, 1280
- Triple rhythms, 77
- Trisetum flavescens*, 771-772
- Tritrichomonas foetus*, 992, 1027
- Trochanteric bursitis, horses,
 836
- Trochlear nerve, 891
- Troglotrema*
acutum, 940
salmincola, 321, 2172
- Troglotremiasis, 940
- Trolcandomycin, 1780
- Trombicula alfreddugesi*, 1958
- Trombiculidiasis, horses, 667
- Tropical
 eosinophilia, 2176
 fowl mite, 1960
 theileriosis, 32
 warbles, 629
- Trypanosoma*
americanum, 1209
brucei, 34-36, 645, 2170
brucei, 33-34
gambiense, 34, 2170
rhodesiense, 34, 2170
congolense, 33-34, 36
cruzi, 37, 1322, 2170
 infection, 37
equinum, 36
equipertum, 35-36
evansi, 35-36
 infection, 35
lewisi, 1322
melophagium, 37, 645
simiae, 33-34, 36
 spp, 33, 36, 1282, 1286, 1335, 1789
theileri, 37, 678, 681, 1209
theodori, 37
vivax, 33-34, 36
- Trypanosomes
 birds, 1883
 nonpathogenic, 37
- Trypanosomiasis, 33, 2170
 American, 2170
 tsetse-transmitted, 33
- Trypsin, 1198
- Trypsin-like immunoreactivity, 1198
- Trypsinogen, 1198
- Tsetse flies, 34, 644
- Tuberculosis, 402, **489**, 2166
 birds, 1951
 captive, exotic, hoofed animals,
 493
 cats, 492
 cattle, 492
 deer, 492
 dogs, 492
 fish, 1290
 goats, 492
 horses, 492
 marine mammals, 1354
 nonhuman primates, 492, 1334
 pigs, 492
 rabbits, 1394
 sheep, 492
- Tubocurarine, 1710
- Tubular
 acidosis, renal, small animals, 1139
 defects, renal, small animals, 1139
 genital tract, 977
- Tularemia, **494**, 2166
 rabbits, 1394
- Tumblers, 640
- Tumbu fly, 656, 2178
- Tumors (see also Neoplasia)
 adipose tissue, 702
 aortic body, 422
 apocrine gland, 693-694
 basal cell, 688
 benign fibroblastic, 698
 bone, small animals, 866
 brain, 951
 carotid body, 422
 ceruminous gland, 694
 chemoreceptor organs, 422
 circumanal gland, 696
 connective tissue, 698
 cutaneous, **686**
 apocrine gland, 693
 mast cell, 707

- Tumors (*continued*)
- cutaneous (*continued*)
 - melanocytic, cats, 710
 - smooth muscle, 704
 - desmoid, 700
 - ear canal, 376
 - eccrine gland, 695
 - epidermal, 687
 - extraskeletal giant cell, 702
 - fibroblastic, benign, 698
 - fibrohistiocytic, 701
 - germ cell, 956
 - giant cell, 702
 - hair
 - follicle, 687, 692
 - matrix, 693
 - hepatoid gland, 696
 - histiocytic, 705
 - immune system, 586
 - kidney, small animals, 1140
 - larynx and trachea, small animals, 1119
 - lower urinary tract, small animals, 1141
 - lung, small animals, 1119
 - lymphocytic, 705
 - lymphoid, of the skin, 705
 - malformation, 956
 - mammary, **1043**
 - mast cell, cutaneous, 707
 - melanocytic, 709
 - Merkel's cell, 696
 - metastatic, skin, 711
 - muscle, small animals, 859
 - nerve sheath, 702, 914
 - nervous system, 951
 - neuroendocrine
 - cutaneous, 705
 - primary, 696
 - tissue, **420**
 - nonendocrine, 384
 - nose and paranasal sinuses, small animals, 1118
 - perianal, 149, 696
 - peripheral nerve, 958
 - sheath, 702
 - pituitary, 955
 - nonfunctional, 409-410
 - poultry, **1934**, 1940
 - salivary gland, 283
 - sebaceous gland, 695
 - skin and soft tissues, **686**
 - smooth muscle, cutaneous, 704
 - spinal cord, 957
 - transmissible canine venereal, 709, **1048**
 - urinary tract, lower, small animals, 1141
 - vascular, 703
 - venereal, transmissible canine, **1048**
 - with histiocytic differentiation, 708
- Tunga*
- infections, 2178
 - penetrans*, 2178
- Tupaia glis*, 1336
- Turkey
- cardiomyopathy, spontaneous, **1887**
 - chigger, 1960
 - coryza, **1977**
 - rhinotracheitis, **1985**
- Turnip poisoning, 2027
- Tursiops truncatus*, 1357-1358, 1360
- Turtles, nutrition, 1574
- Twin lamb disease, **743**
- Twitchey cat syndrome, 1186
- Two-host ixodids, 672
- Tying-up syndrome, horses, 874
- Tylosin, 1688, 1780
- Tympany
 - guttural pouch, 1099
 - ruminal, 181
- Type D enterotoxemia, 446
- Type I reactions, 571, 573
- Type II
 - muscle fiber deficiency, dogs, 856
 - reactions, 572, 576
- Type III reactions, 572, 579
- Type IV reactions, 573, 582
- Typhoid
 - equine, **500**
 - fever, 2163
 - fowl, **1947**
- Typhus, 2168
 - murine, 2166
 - Queensland tick, 2168
 - scrub, 2168
- Tyrosinemia, 607
- Tyzzer's disease, **123**, 230, 336
 - laboratory animals, 1321
 - rabbits, 1392
- Tyzzeria*
- perniciosa*, 1889
 - spp, 1889
- U**
- Uberreiter's disease, 353
- Uchida pallidula*, 1958
- Udder
 - acne, 1031
 - diseases, cows, **1028**
 - edema, bovine, 1029, 1551
 - seborrhea, 1029
- Ulceration, lip and leg, 625
- Ulcerative
 - dermatitis, reptiles, 1413
 - dermatosis, sheep, **625**, 1035
 - disease
 - oral, small animals, 280
 - septicemic cutaneous, turtles, 1413
 - enteritis, poultry, **1901**
 - gingivitis, acute necrotizing, 281
 - gingivostomatitis, necrotizing, 281
 - keratitis, 353
 - lymphangitis, horses, 56
 - mammillitis, bovine, 1028

- Ulcerative (*continued*)
 pododermatitis, rabbits, 1401
 posthitis and vulvitis, **1031**
 stomatitis
 necrotizing, 281
 reptiles, 1572
- Ulcer disease, fish, 1287, 1290
- Ulceromembranous stomatitis, 281
- Ulcers
 corneal, marine mammals, 1349
 decubital, 1261
 gastric
 mink, 1366
 pigs, 220
 gastroduodenal, horses, 219
 gastrointestinal
 large animals, **219**
 marine mammals, 1350
 small animals, **299**
 therapy, 1683
 llamas and alpacas, 1346
 sole, cattle, 788
 toe, cattle, 791
- Ulnar
 cartilage cores, retained, dogs, 865
 dysplasia, dogs, 864
- Ultrasonography, 1219
- Umbilical hernias, 129
- llamas and alpacas, 1345
- Uncinaria*
 spp, 1357, 1817
stenocephala, 318, 1316
- Underfur, cotton or gray, mink, 1365
- Undifferentiated sarcomas, 704
- Undulant fever, 998
- Ungulates, nutrition, 1569
- Uniglandular mastitis, acute, sows, 1022
- Unilateral renal agenesis, 1130
- Unstained cleared preparations, 1203
- Ununited
 anconeal process, 877
 medial
 coronoid process, 877
 humeral epicondyle, 878
- Unwholesome meat, detection, 1226
- Upper motor neurons, 885
- Urachal remnants, 1131
- Urate
 deposits, poultry, 1955
 stones, dogs, 1146
- Ureaplasma*
 spp, 992, 1032, 1075
ureolyticum, 1034
- Ureido-penicillins, 1745
- Ureter, anomalies, 1131
- Ureteroliths, 1143
- Urethra
 anomalies, 1132
 obstruction, 1137, 1143, 1153
 penile, 987
- Urethroliths, 1143
- Urethrorectal fistulas, 1132
- Urginea maritima*, 2145
- Uridine monophosphate synthase deficiency, 450
- Urinalysis, 1128, 1209
- Urinary
 acidifiers, 1736
 calculi, sheep and goats, 1552
 incontinence, 1737
 mink, 1366
 small animals, 1141
 infections, 1735
 mink, 1362
 retention, 1738
 system, **1127**
 congenital and inherited anomalies, **1130**
 infectious diseases
 large animals, **1151**
 small animals, **1132**
 introduction, **1128**
 noninfectious diseases
 large animals, **1153**
 small animals, **1134**
 pharmacotherapeutics, **1731**
 principles of therapy, 1129
 tract disease, lower, feline, 1149
- Urination, excitement or submissive, dogs, 1179
- Urine
 burn, rabbits, 1400
 sediment, 1210
 specific gravity, 1209, 2189
 volume (table), 2189
- Urobilin, 1197
- Urobilinogen, 1196
- Urocystoliths, 1143
- Urolithiasis, **1143**, 1153, 1736
 canine, 1144
 nutrition in, 1643
 chickens, 1956
 feline, 1149
 horses, 1155
 mink, 1362
 rabbits, 1402
 ruminants, 1153
 sheep and goats, 1552
- Uronema* spp, 1281
- Uropathy, obstructive, small animals, 1137
- Uroperitoneum, foals, 1156
- Ursodeoxycholic acid, 1692
- Ursodiol, 1692
- Urticaria, 574, **612**
 udder and teats, 1029
- Uterine
 hemorrhage, postpartum, 1507
 horns, fibrosis, 1503
 prolapse and eversion, **1032**
 subinvolution, 1507
- Uterus
 didelphys, 988
 unicornis, 988
- Uvea, anterior, 354

Uveitis

- anterior, 354, 580
- equine, **360**, 477

V

Vaccinations (*see also* Immunization)

- adverse consequences, 1872
 - cattle, 1469
 - exotic mammals, **1427**
 - failures, 1871
 - horses, 1455, 1481
 - llamas and alpacas, 1343
 - ostriches, 1369
 - poultry (tables), 1996-2000
 - schedules, 1870
- Vaccine-induced thrombocytopenia, 44

Vaccines, **1867**

- administration, 1870
- gene-deleted, 1868
- inactivation of organisms, 1868
- mixed, 1870
- production, 1872
- subunit, 1868-1869
- tick, 685
- vectored, 1868

Vacuum activity, 1162

Vagal indigestion, **190**

Vaginal

- and cervical prolapse, **1033**
- cytology, 1201
- examination, mares, 1479
- hyperplasia, small animals, 1040
- stricture, 1502

Vaginitis

- catarrhal bovine, 1035
- large animals, **1034**
- small animals, 1040, 1502

Vagus nerve, 892

Valgus

- deviation, foals, 765
- varus deformation, intertarsal joint, poultry, 1965

Valproic acid, 1717, 1719

Valvular

- blood cysts, 89
- disease, 62
- degenerative, 87

Vancomycin, 1785

Van den Bergh test, 1196

Vapor-phase disinfectants, 1851

Vascular

- diseases, 46, 63
- peripheral nerve, 918
- spinal cord, 929
- ring entrapment anomalies, 128
- shunt, portosystemic, 130
- tumors, 703

Vasculitis, 580

- feline coronaviral, **551**
- Vasculopathy, familial, dogs, 606
- Vasoactive drugs, 1671
- Vasodilators, 1671
- in congestive heart failure, 83

Vasopressin, 406

Vauchomia spp, 1280

Veal calves, management, 1447

Vectored vaccines, 1868

Vecuronium, 1710

Velvet, fish, 1282

Venereal

- balanitis, equine, 1008
- balanoposthitis and vulvitis, sheep, **625**
- disease, granular, 1034
- tumor, transmissible canine, **1048**
- vulvitis, sheep, **625**

Venezuelan

- equine encephalomyelitis, 931, 2184
- hemorrhagic fever, 2182

Venipuncture, 1203

Venous dilators, 1672

Vent disease, rabbits, 1391

Ventilation, **1440**

Ventral deviation, penis, 987

Ventricular

- fibrillation, 80, 1243
- flutter, 1242
- septal defects, 63, 72
- tachycardia, 80

Verapamil, 1674

Veratrum

- album*, 1025
- californicum*, 450, 899, 993, 1025, 2115
- spp, 2114

Ver du Cayor, 656

Vermin control in laboratory animal environments, 1319

Vermineous

- bronchitis, 1061
- myelitis, 926
- pneumonia, 1061

Vernolate poisoning, 2058

Verruca

- planum*, 697
- vulgaris*, 697

Vertebral

- deformities, pigs, 845
- malformations, 920
- congenital, 903
- osteomyelitis, 923

Vertical fissures, cattle, 792

Verticimonosporium spp, 2090

Vesicular

- disease, swine, **516**
- exanthema, swine, **518**
- stomatitis, **495**, 2184

- Vestibular
 disease, congenital, 908
 lymphocytic follicles, 1034
 stricture, 1502
- Vestibulocochlear nerve, 892
- Vibrio*
anguillarum, 1287
cholerae, 2166
 food infection, 2166
parahaemolyticus, 2166
salmonicida, 1288
 spp, 118, 1267, 1287-1288, 1355,
 2166
vulnificus, 2166
- Vibronic hepatitis, avian, 1902
- Vibriosis, 993
 fish, 1287
- Vidarabine, 1798
- Villonodular synovitis, horses, 825
- Vinblastine, 1843
- Vinca alkaloids, 1843
- Vinca* spp, 450
- Vincent's stomatitis, 281
- Vincristine, 1843
- Viper virus, 1419
- Viral
 arteritis, equine, **500**, 997
 arthritis, poultry, **1968**
 diarrhea, bovine, **162**, 990, 1073
 diseases
 amphibians, 1339
 caged birds, 1307
 fish, 1291
 llamas and alpacas, 1345
 marine mammals, 1358, 1361
 mink, 1363
 primates, 1335
 rabbits, 1396
 rats and mice, 1324-1325
 reptiles, 1419
 spinal column and cord, 924
 zoonotic, 2178
 enteritis
 duck, **1895**
 mink, 1364
 erythrocytic necrosis, fish, 1293
 hemorrhagic
 disease, rabbits, 1398
 septicemia, fish, 1292
 hepatitis
 duck, **1910**
 goose, **1916**
 turkeys, **1952**
 induced immunodeficiencies, 585
 respiratory tract infections, cattle, 1070,
 1073
 rhinopneumonitis, equine, 1081
 rhinotracheitis, feline, 1115
- Virginiamycin, 1862
- Virulent footrot, sheep, 852
- Visceral
 granuloma, fish, 1294
 larva migrans, 317, 2174, 2176
 leishmaniasis, **566**
- Visna-maedi, 924
- Vitamin
 deficiencies
 horses, 1592
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2006
 requirement
 beef cattle, 1534
 dairy cattle, 1547
 dogs and cats, 1628
 goats, 1579
 horses, 1587
 pigs, 1605
 poultry, 1989, 1993-1994
 sheep, 1617
- Vitamin A
 deficiency, 899, 906, 1550-1551
 caged birds, 1311
 fish, 1279
 horses, 1592
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2006
 rabbits, 1401
 turtles, 1410
 toxicity, 927
 rabbits, 1401
- Vitamin B deficiency, reptiles,
 1410
- Vitamin B₆ deficiency, 888
- Vitamin B₁₂, 1675
 deficiency
 horses, 1594
 pigs, 1610
 poultry, 2009
- Vitamin C deficiency
 guinea pigs, 1330
 primates, 1336
- Vitamin D, 399, 405
 deficiency, 769, 810, 1551
 caged birds, 1310
 horses, 1592
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2007
 primates, 1336
 toxicity, 402
 reptiles, 1410
- Vitamin E, 1708
 deficiency, 91, 869, 872, 902, 921,
 1551-1552
 fish, 1279
 guinea pigs, 1329
 hamsters, 1330
 marine mammals, 1352, 1567
 mink, 1365
 pigs, 1609
 poultry, 2008

- Vitamin K, 1677
 antagonists, 1678
 deficiency, 1550
 poultry, 2009
- Vitiligo, 604
- Volume of distribution, 1658
- Volvulus
 abomasal, 152
 colon, horses, 180
 large animals, 161
 small intestinal, horses, 176
- Vomiting, **346**
 and feed refusal, pigs, 2080
 and wasting disease, **518**
 drugs used to control or stimulate, 1681
 pet birds (table), 1302
- Vomitoxin, 2090
- Von Willebrand's disease, 45
- Vulpes* spp, 1314
- Vulvitis, **1031**
 and vaginitis, large animals, **1034**
 granular, 1034
 venereal, sheep, 625
- Vulvovaginitis
 and estrogenism, 2078, 2084
 granular, 1034
 infectious pustular, 1034, 1071
- ## W
- Walking dandruff, 669
- Wanderer, 950
- Warbles, 2178
 cattle, 629
 small animals, 655
 tropical, 629
- Warfarin, 1679
 and congeners, poisoning, 2142
- Warts, 697
- Warty dyskeratomas, canine, 688
- Wasting disease, goats, 1451
- Water
 belly, 1552
 poultry, 1953
 dermatitis, 325
 quality, fish, 1275
 requirement
 beef cattle, 1520
 dairy cattle, 1537
 dogs and cats, 1624
 goats, 1575
 horses, 1580
 laboratory animals, 1318
 pigs, 1601
 poultry, 1986
 sheep, 1611
- Watery mouth disease, lambs, **273**
- Wave mouth, 135
- Weaver, 902
 syndrome, cattle, 923
- Weaving, horses, 1165
- Weepy eye, rabbits, 1390
- Weidektanktheit, 771
- Weight
 loss, horses, 248
 to body surface area conversion, 2195
- Weights and measures, conversions (table), 2196
- Wenckebach block, 78
- Wenyonella* spp, 1889
- Wesselsbron disease, **547**, 2184
- Western
 duck sickness, 1969
 equine encephalomyelitis, 931, 2184
 hen flea, 1957
- West Nile fever, 2184
- Wet
 belly disease, mink, 1366, 1599
 dewlap, rabbits, 1401
 tail, hamsters, 1331
- Wetpox, birds, 1961
- Whipworms, 2176
 small animals, 319
- Whirlbone lameness, horses, 836
- Whirling disease, fish, 1283
- White
 blood cells, 5
 count, total and differential, 1206
 fat disease, marine mammals, 1352
 heifer disease, 988
 line disease, cattle, 789
 muscle disease, 870
 cattle, 1551
 goats, 813
 sheep, 1552
 spot disease, fish, 1280, 1285
- Whitten effect, 1170
- Widow spiders, 2155
- Wilms' tumor, 1140
- Windgalls, horses, 825
- Windpuffs, 825
 tendinous, 765
- Windsucking, horses, 1165
- Winter
 dysentery, cattle, **274**
 tick, 675
- Wire worm, cattle, 212
- Withdrawal reflex, 893
- Wobbler syndrome
 dogs, 904, 919
 horses, 902, 919
- Wohlfahrtia*
 spp, 1367, 2178
vigil, 655-656
- Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, 79
- Wolves (warbles), small animals, 655

Wood

- chewing, horses, 1164
- preservative poisoning, mink, 1366

Wooden tongue, 429

Woolsorters' disease, 433

Worm infection, larval, rabbits, 1395

Worms of Caylor, 656

Wounds

- cattle, 808
- debridement, 1256
- healing, general principles, 1255
- lavage, 1256
- management, **1254**
- udder and teats, 1029

Wrigglers, 640

Wright's stain, 1203

Wry

- face, llamas and alpacas, 1344
- neck, rabbits, 1390

X*Xanthium*

- spp, 2110
- strumarium*, 233
- toxicosis, 233

Xanthocephalum microcephala,
2132

Xanthosis, 867

Xenopsylla cheopis, 1323*Xenopus laevis*, 1338

Xerophthalmia, cattle, 1551

Xerostomia, 284

X-linked muscular dystrophies, 906

X-rays, 1214

Xylazine, 1681, 1720

Xylophypha bantiana, 462**Y**

Yabapox, 2184

Yellow

- fat disease, 873
- mink, 1365, 1599
- fever, 2184
- spot disease, fish, 1285

Yersinia

- enterocolitica*, 114-115, 259-261, 2162, 2166
- pestis*, 485-486, 2161, 2164
- pseudotuberculosis*, 260, 2166
- ruckeri*, 1288
- spp, 1328, 1333, 2161

Yersiniosis, 2166

fish, 1288

Yolk

- sac anomalies, fish, 1294
- sacculitis, ostrich chicks, 1375

Z*Zalophotrema hepaticum*, 1358*Zalophus californianus*, 1353, 1358-1360*Zamia pumila*, 2106*Zea mays*, 2033

Zearalanol, 2084

Zearalenone, 2084

Zeranol, 1860

Zidovudine, 1799

Zinc, 1708

- bacitracin, 1862
- deficiency, 1550
 - hereditary, 607
 - horses, 1592
 - pigs, 1609
 - poultry, 2006
- phosphide poisoning, 2147
- responsive dermatoses, 714

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, 398

Zoo animals, **1422**

- anesthesia, 1425
- dentistry, 1426
- diets (table), 1563
- drug administration, 1424
- fractures, 1426
- handrearing, 1562
- management, 1422
- nutrition, 1552, 1562
- reproduction, 1425
- restraint, 1423

Zoonoses, **2161**

Zwoegersiekte, 1111

Zygodenus spp, 2110, 2113

Zygomycetoses, marine mammals, 1356